EXTRAORDINARY BUITENGEWONE

Government Gazette

THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Staatskoerant

VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

[Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper.] [Geregistreer by die Hoofposkantoor as 'n Nuusblad.]

(REGULATION GAZETTE No. 78) (REGULASIEKOERANT No. 78)

VOL. CCIII.] PRICE 6d. CAPE TOWN, 3RD FEBRUARY, 1961. KAAPSTAD, 3 FEBRUARIE, 1961. PRYS 6d. [No. 6623.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

No. R. 131.] [3rd February, 1961.

CUSTOMS ACT, 1955.—AMENDMENT OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE. (No. 1/88).

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, cting under the powers conferred on me by section *sixty-ve* of the Customs Act, 1955, hereby substitute for the irst Schedule to the said Act the Schedule hereto, with fect from the 14th February, 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS.

No. R. 131.] [3 Februarie, 1961.

DOEANEWET, 1955.—WYSIGING VAN DIE EERSTE BYLAE. (No. 1/88).

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *vyf-en-sestig* van die Doeanewet, 1955, vervang hierby die Eerste Bylae van genoemde Wet deur die Bylae hiervan, met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

SCHEDULE.

First Schedule.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

GENERAL NOTE.

(1) The headings of the respective Classes in this Schedule are used only for the convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the tariff.

(2) (*a*) "N.e.e." means not elsewhere enumerated or included.
(*b*) The symbol "%" in the minimum, intermediate and maximum duty columns means per cent *ad valorem*.

(3) "Proof" shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Sikes' hydrometer.

(4) "Proof spirits" shall mean spirits which at a temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit weigh twelve-thirteenths part of an equal measure of distilled water; and articles referred to in the tariff as exceeding or containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit shall include articles containing over 1·713 per cent of alcohol by volume or 1·363 per cent of alcohol by weight.

(5) The word "grease" where it appears in the tariff shall exclude substances which flow readily at a temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

(6) Any lubricating oils or lubricating oil compounds which do not flow readily at 70 degrees Fahrenheit shall be regarded as antifriction or lubricating greases.

(7) The term "in bulk" when it appears in the tariff means—

(*a*) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks or any other single outside package; or

(*b*) that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than ten pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.

Note: Paragraph (*a*) shall not apply to goods imported through the post.

(8) Piece goods which bear an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking or in any other manner, as to where they should be cut to form separate articles, are dutiable at the rates leviable on piece goods or at the rates leviable on the articles into which the material is capable of being cut up, whichever rates yield the higher duty.

(9) New jackets, vests and trousers shall include materials cut to the shape of jackets, vests or trousers, whether or not stitched, tacked or worked up in any way.

(10) 24 reputed half-pints, 12 reputed pints, 6 reputed quarts, or 4 reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than 1 gallon.

(11) Tins, jars or other receptacles of reputed weight to be deemed to be not less than such weight.

(12) Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.

(13) Cement in packages of not less than 350 lb. and not more than 400 lb., to be deemed to be 400 lb., and cement in packages of not less than 93 lb. and not more than 100 lb., to be deemed to be 100 lb.

(14) Packages of flour or wheaten meal containing not less than 90 lb. and not more than 100 lb., to be deemed to be 100 lb., and packages containing more than 180 lb. and not more than 200 lb., to be deemed to be 200 lb.

(15) Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two 5 American gallon or ten 1 American gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than 8⅓ imperial gallons, and two 4 reputed gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than 8 imperial gallons.

(16) Goods mixed or made up of more than one article liable to duty under any of the Classes of this Schedule and not chemically forming another distinct substance, are chargeable with the full duty payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty and as if such article formed the whole composition.

(17) A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.

(18) Integral parts of an article liable to an *ad valorem* duty, or free of duty, imported as spare parts or for replacement purposes or for completion of the article in the Union shall be liable to the same rate of duty or free of duty, as the case may be, as the article itself, unless they are specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff.

(19) The undercarriage of, or wheels attached to, sprayers, cranes, tar boilers, excavators, agricultural machines and other portable or travelling machines shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, if especially designed or constructed therefor and not ordinarily capable of use as an independent truck or vehicle.

(20) Planks, boards and other timber, not further manufactured than sawn, split or cut, and thicknessed or dressed on one side only shall be regarded as unmanufactured wood.

(21) "Chassis" shall mean the frame, engine and undergear of a power driven vehicle and shall exclude batteries, rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, spare parts and parts other than those mentioned hereunder:—

Wheels, including spare wheels, and hub caps therefor,
Axles or independent suspensions,
Transmission gear to axles,
Self-starters,
Steering gear,
Brakes and brake equipment,
Springs, including covers and bumpers therefor,
Shock absorbers,
Lamp brackets and tie rods,
Spare wheel carriers or brackets,
Licence number brackets, front and rear,
Radiators, including shells, guards or grilles and caps,
Mudguards,
Bonnets,
Scuttle dashes (cowls),
Windscreens without glass except polaroid or double curvature glass,
Windscreen wipers,
Running boards and toe boards,
Dash boards or instrument boards,
Ignition and lighting equipment,
Carburettors,
Filters: fuel, oil and air,

BYLAE.

Eerste Bylae.

DOEANETARIEF.

ALGEMENE OPMERKING.

(1) Die opskrifte van die onderskeie klasse in hierdie Bylae word slegs gebruik om klassifikasie te vergemaklik, en beïnvloed geensins die uitleg van die tarief nie.

(2) (*a*) „N.e.v." beteken nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.
(*b*) Die teken „%" in die minimum-, intermediêre, en maksimumregkolomme beteken persent *ad valorem*.

(3) „Proef" beteken die sterkte van proef soos deur Sikes se hidrometer vasgestel.

(4) „Proefspiritus" beteken spiritus waarvan die gewig by 'n temperatuur van 51 grade Fahrenheit twaalf-dertiendes van die gewig van 'n gelyke hoeveelheid gedistilleerde water is; en waar in die tarief verwys word na artikels wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat of dit oorskry, is daarby inbegrepe artikels wat meer as 1·713 persent alkohol volgens volume of 1·363 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat.

(5) Die woord „ghries" waar dit in die tarief voorkom, omvat nie stowwe wat maklik by 'n temperatuur van 70 grade Fahrenheit vloei nie.

(6) Enige smeerolies of smeerolieverbindings wat nie maklik by 'n temperatuur van 70 grade Fahrenheit vloei nie, word as antiwrywings- of smeerghries beskou.

(7) Die uitdrukking „in massa" waar dit in die tarief voorkom, beteken—
(*a*) los goedere sonder verpakking, of los in tonne, vate of enige ander enkele uitwendige verpakking; of
(*b*) dat die netto-inhoud van enige onmiddellike houer van goedere nie minder as tien pond weeg nie of nie minder as een imperiale gelling bevat nie.
Opmerking: Paragraaf (*a*) is nie van toepassing op goedere wat deur die pos ingevoer word nie.

(8) Stukgoedere wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit gesny moet word om afsonderlike artikels uit te maak, is belasbaar teen die tariewe hefbaar op stukgoedere of teen die tariewe hefbaar op die artikels wat uit die materiaal gesny kan word, na gelang van watter tariewe die hoogste regte oplewer.

(9) Nuwe baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke sluit in materiaal na die fatsoen van baadjies, onderbaadjies of broeke gesny, of dit gestik, geryg of op enige wyse bewerk is of nie.

(10) 24 beweerde halfpinte, 12 beweerde pinte, 6 beweerde kwarte of 4 beweerde imperiale kwarte word as nie minder as 1 gelling beskou nie.

(11) Blikke, fiesse of ander houers van 'n beweerde gewig word geag nie benede daardie gewig te wees nie.

(12) Beweerde 12 ons, 14 ons en 16 ons pakkies kerse word onderskeidelik as van sodanige gewig beskou.

(13) Sement in pakke van minstens 350 lb. en hoogstens 400 lb., word geag 400 lb. te weeg, en sement in pakke van minstens 93 lb. en hoogstens 100 lb., word geag 100 lb. te weeg.

(14) Meelblom of koringmeel in pakke van minstens 90 lb. en hoogstens 100 lb. word beskou as pakke van 100 lb., en pakke wat meer as 180 lb. en hoogstens 200 lb. bevat, word beskou as pakke van 200 lb.

(15) Olie en motorspiritus in twee blikke wat na gewone bewering 5 Amerikaanse gellings elk of tien blikke wat na gewone bewering 1 Amerikaanse gelling elk bevat, word beskou as minstens 8⅓ imperiale gellings, en twee beweerde 4-gellingblikke word beskou as minstens 8 imperiale gellings.

(16) Goedere gemeng of saamgestel uit meer as een artikel wat aan doeanereg onderworpe is onder enige klas in hierdie Bylae en wat nie chemies 'n ander afsonderlike stof vorm nie, is belasbaar met die volle doeanereg wat betaal moet word op die artikel wat aan die hoogste doeanereg onderworpe is, asof sodanige artikel die hele samestelling uitmaak.

(17) 'n Volledige artikel wat ingevoer word en wat nie inmekaargesit is nie, is onderworpe aan die doeanereg wat op dié artikel van toepassing sou wees, indien dit heeltemal inmekaargesit ingevoer word, nieteenstaande die feit dat die samestellende dele afsonderlik verpak is en daarvoor elders in die tarief voorsiening gemaak word.

(18) Integrerende dele van 'n artikel wat aan 'n *ad valorem* belasting onderworpe of belastingvry is, en wat as reserwedele of vir vervangingsdoeleindes of vir die voltooiing van die artikel in die Unie ingevoer word, is aan dieselfde doeanereg as die artikel self onderworpe, of is ook vry van doeanereg, na gelang van die geval, tensy daar elders in die tarief uitdruklik daarvoor voorsiening gemaak word.

(19) Die onderstel van, of wiele geheg aan, besproeiers, hyskrane, teerketels, uitgraafmasjiene, landboumasjiene en ander vervoerbare of verplaasbare masjiene, is aan dieselfde tarief as die artikel self onderworpe as dit spesiaal daarvoor ontwerp of gebou is en nie gewoonlik as 'n afsonderlike trok of voertuig gebruik kan word nie.

(20) Planke, borde en ander timmerhout, nie verder bewerk as gesaag, gekloof of deurgesny nie, en slegs aan een kant tot die regte dikte afgewerk of gesaag, word as onbewerkte hout beskou.

(21) „Chassis" beteken die raam, enjin en onderstel van 'n deur meganiese krag gedrewe voertuig en sluit nie batterye, rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande, reserwe- en ander dele behalwe dié wat hieronder vermeld word, in nie:—

Wiele, met inbegrip van reserwewiele, en naafbuskoppe daarvoor,
Asse of afsonderlike verings,
Aandryfwerk na asse,
Selfaansitters,
Stuurmeganisme,
Remme en remuitrusting,
Vere, met inbegrip van omhulsels en buffers daarvoor,
Skokdempers,
Lamparms en -koggelstokke,
Draers of klampe vir reserwewiele,
Lisensienommerplaatarms, voor en agter,
Verkoelers, met inbegrip van doppe, beskermers of roosters en deksels,
Modderskerms,
Enjinkappe,
Bakspatborde („cowls"),
Windskerms sonder glas behalwe „polaroid"- of dubbelkrommingglas,
Ruitveërs,
Treeplanke en toonplanke,
Spatborde of instrumentplate,
Ontstekings- en verligtingstoerusting,
Vergassers,
Filtreerders: brandstof-, olie- en lug-,

Pumps: fuel, oil and water,
Tanks: fuel, oil and water,
Horns and hooters,
Speedometers and revolution counters,
Gauges: fuel, oil, temperature and other,
Rear view mirrors,
Sun screens or visors,
Saddles for 3-wheel commercial vehicles,
Drawbars,
Bumpers and buffers.

Note: Batteries, clocks, windscreen glass except polaroid or double curvature glass, radio apparatus, rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and other parts or accessories (except bodies) imported with a chassis for attachment thereto shall not disqualify such a chassis from being classified as a "chassis", but duty shall be paid on such parts and accessories under the appropriate items of the tariff.

(22) In the case of fabric in the piece, falling under item 76, 77, 78, 79 or 80, exceeding 30 inches in width "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.

23) (*a*) "Calico" means plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerized or shrunk materials manufactured in a plain weave with single or double ends or a combination of single and double ends from single or plied yarns or a combination of single and plied yarns, with a composition of 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding—

(1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than 4¼ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of wool;

(2) material woven wholly, or in combination with white or unbleached yarns, from coloured or dyed yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks over the whole length and width of the fabric, provided the material, when not manufactured wholly from coloured or dyed yarns, contains not less than 30 per cent by weight of such yarns in the warp as well as in the weft;

(3) window blind holland and tracing cloth;

(4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton;

(5) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.);

(6) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.

(*b*) "Drill", "twill" and "sateen" mean plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerized or shrunk materials manufactured in a twill or sateen weave, with a composition of 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding—

(1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than 4¼ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of wool;

(2) material weighing less than 2¾ ounces per square yard in the form in which it is imported;

(3) material woven wholly, or in combination with white or unbleached yarns, from coloured or dyed yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks over the whole length and width of the fabric, provided the material, when not manufactured wholly from coloured or dyed yarns, contains not less than 30 per cent by weight of such yarns in the warp as well as in the weft;

(4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton;

(5) material dyed black and weighing 4 ounces or less per square yard in the form in which it is imported, not raised except on one side;

(6) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.);

(7) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.

(*c*) "Winter sheeting" means a woven cloth commonly used as bed sheeting, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures of rayon and cellulose acetate, unbleached, bleached, dyed or coloured woven, raised on one or both sides, manufactured from single or folded yarns of a cotton count 40's or 2/80's and coarser in the warp, and single condenser or similar soft spun yarn in the weft of a count not finer than 16's, in a width 50 inches and higher, weighing 3½ ounces or more per square yard, and the total number of threads in both warp and weft in one square inch of the fabric being not less than 45.

(*d*) "Winter sheets" means sheets manufactured from winter sheeting.

(*e*) "Raised woven fabric in the piece" shall mean all types of piece goods raised on one or both sides provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton.

(*f*) The yarn count in cotton is expressed in the English Cotton Count System, and by "resultant count" is meant the equivalent count expressed as a single yarn, found by dividing the single count by the number of ends: thus a 2/1 yarn is a single yarn in count two and the resultant count is two, there being only one end, whilst a 20/2 yarn is a yarn with two ends of single 20's twisted together and the resultant count is 10/1, there being two ends.

*(*Note:* The term "plain unprinted" includes material printed on the reverse side only and also material printed on either side with fugitive colours or dyes.)

(24) Wherever the expression "free-on-board price" occurs in the tariff it shall mean the price charged for the goods by the exporter thereof to the purchaser in the Union, including the cost of packing and packages, carriage to the port of shipment or other place of final despatch in the country of export, and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board ship or other vehicle at that port or place, or, if there be no such price, an amount determined by the Commissioner.

Pompe: brandstof-, olie- en water-,
Tenke: brandstof-, olie- en water-,
Blaashorings en toeters,
Snelheids- en omwentelingsmeters,
Meters: brandstof-, olie-, temperatuur- en ander,
Agtersigspieëls,
Son- of oogskerms,
Saals vir 3-wiel kommersiële voertuie,
Koppelstange,
Buffers en stootdempers.

Opmerking: Batterye, horlosies, windskermglas met uitsondering van „polaroid"- of dubbelkrommingglas, radiotoestelle, rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande en ander onderdele of toebehore (behalwe bakke) wat met 'n chassis ingevoer word om daaraan geheg te word, belet nie die klassifikasie van sodanige chassis as 'n „chassis" nie, maar belasting moet op sulke onderdele en toebehore ooreenkomstig die toepaslike items van die tarief betaal word.

(22) In die geval van stukgoedere wat onder item 76, 77, 78, 79 of 80 ressorteer en wat meer as 30 duim breed is, beteken „jaart" 36 duim by 30 duim breed, en die prys vry-aan-boord en die reg per jaart word na verhouding van die breedte bereken.

(23) (*a*) „Kaliko" beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, geperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemerseriseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n gewone weef met enkel- of dubbelente of 'n samestelling van enkel- en dubbelente van enkel- of gevoude draadgare of 'n kombinasie van enkel- en gevoude draadgare met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, maar uitgesonderd—

(1) materiaal, geweef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as 4¼ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 persent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;

(2) materiaal heeltemal, of in kombinasie met wit of ongebleikte gare, van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef, op so 'n wyse dat dit 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite oor die hele lengte en breedte van die materiaal vorm, mits die materiaal, wanneer dit nie heeltemal van gekleurde of geverfde gare vervaardig is nie, minstens 30 persent volgens gewig van sodanige gare in die skering asook in die inslag bevat;

(3) vensterblindingdoek en tekendoek;

(4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante ru-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggesponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is;

(5) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker", „waffle piqué", ens.);

(6) stortreëndigte materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.

(*b*) „Dril", „gekeperde linne" en „katoensatyn" beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, geperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemerseriseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n keper- of satinetweef, met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 persent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, maar uitgesonderd—

(1) materiaal geweef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as 4¼ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 persent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;

(2) materiaal wat minder as 2¾ onse per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word;

(3) materiaal heeltemal, of in kombinasie met wit of ongebleikte gare, van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef, op so 'n wyse dat dit 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite oor die hele lengte en breedte van die materiaal vorm, mits die materiaal, wanneer dit nie heeltemal van gekleurde of geverfde gare vervaardig is nie, minstens 30 persent volgens gewig van sodanige gare in die skering asook in die inslag bevat;

(4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante ru-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggesponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is;

(5) materiaal swart geverf en wat 4 onse of minder per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word, nie ru-gemaak nie behalwe aan een kant;

(6) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker", „waffle piqué", ens.);

(7) stortreëndigte materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.

(*c*) „Winterlakengoed" beteken 'n geweefde stof gewoonlik gebruik as bedlakengoed, wat 50 persent of meer katoen, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels van rayon en sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat, ongebleik, gebleik, gekleur of bont geweef is, ru-gemaak aan een kant of aan albei kante, vervaardig van enkel- of gevoude garing met 'n katoengaringtelling van 40's of 2/80's en growwer drade vir die skering, en enkel verdikte of soortgelyke saggesponne draad in die inslag met 'n garingtelling van nie dunner as 16's nie, 50 duim breed of breër is, met 'n gewig van 3½ onse of meer per vierkante jaart en met 'n totale getal drade in beide die skering en inslag in een vierkante duim van die stof van nie minder as 45 nie.

(*d*) „Winterlakens" beteken bedlakens wat uit winterlakengoed vervaardig is.

(*e*) „Ru-gemaakte geweefde stukgoedere" beteken allerlei stukgoedere wat aan een of albei kante ru-gemaak is mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggesponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is.

(*f*) Die garedraadtelling van katoen word in die Engelse katoentellingstelsel uitgedruk, en „resulterende telling" beteken die gelykstaande telling uitgedruk as 'n enkelgaredraad, wat verkry word deur die enkeltelling deur die getal ente te verdeel: dus is 'n 2/1 garedraad 'n enkelgaredraad van telling twee, en deurdat daar net een ent is, is die resulterende telling twee, terwyl 'n 20/2 garedraad 'n saamgevoude garedraad met twee ente van enkel 20's is en aangesien daar twee ente is, is die resulterende telling 10/1.

*(*Opmerking:* Die uitdrukking „gewone onbedrukte" sluit in materiaal wat net op die agterkant bedruk is en ook materiaal wat aan die een of die ander kant met vlugtige kleure of kleurstowwe bedruk is.)

(24) Die uitdrukking „prys vry-aan-boord" waar dit ook al in die tarief voorkom, beteken die prys wat vir die goedere deur die uitvoerder daarvan aan die koper in die Unie gevra word, met inbegrip van die koste van pak en verpakking, vervoer na die hawe van verskeping of ander plek van finale versending in die land van uitvoer en alle ander koste verbonde aan die plasing van die goedere aan boord van 'n skip of 'n ander voertuig by daardie hawe of plek, of, indien so 'n prys nie bestaan nie, 'n bedrag deur die Kommissaris vasgestel.

CLASS I.—ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
1	Animals, living:				
	(*a*) Cattle for slaughter	each	—	300	—
	(*b*) Sheep for slaughter	each	—	50	—
	(*c*) Mules n.e.e.	each	—	1000	—
	(*d*) Bred in South Africa, imported overland, not being for slaughter		—	Free	—
	(*e*) Horses n.e.e.—				
	(i) thoroughbred, for breeding purposes, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe but subject, in the case of any horse so entered but subsequently registered for racing, to the payment of an amount of R200 in addition to the duty or duties otherwise payable, such payment to be made by the owner on registration ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) thoroughbred for other than breeding purposes	each	—	20000	—
	(iii) other	each	—	600	1000
	(*f*) Other		—	Free	—
2	(1) Baking powder	per 100 lb.	—	335 or	—
			—	30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Yeast	per 100 lb.	—	1250	—
	Note: Yeast shall be deemed to weigh four times as much as the solid matter which it contains: Provided that yeast containing not less than twenty-five per cent. and not more than thirty per cent. of solid matter, shall be deemed to contain twenty-five per cent. of solid matter.				
3	(1) Biscuits, cakes, puddings and pastry		—	25% or	—
		per 100 lb.	—	330 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Bread, plain; and diabetic bread	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(3) Dog biscuits		—	25%	—
4	(*a*) Bones, hoofs, horns, ivory, shells, teeth and other parts of animals (but excluding wool and hair), fishes or reptiles, not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Sausage casings—				
	(i) Hog		—	Free	—
	(ii) Printed synthetic		—	10%	—
	(iii) Other		—	Free	10%
	(*c*) (i) Bone meal, blood meal, meat meal, monosodium phosphate and precipitated bone phosphate, in bulk, for use as, or for the manufacture of, cattle or poultry food ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Urea for livestock feeding purposes		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Feathers, in their raw and unmanufactured state—				
	(i) Down		—	Free	—
	(ii) Goose	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(iii) Other	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*e*) Hides and skins, in their raw or unmanufactured state or not further prepared than cleaned, dried, dry salted, wet salted or pickled:				
	(i) Bovine, exceeding in weight 22 lb., if dry salted, and 48 lb., if wet salted or pickled; but excluding bovine hides and skins contained in any one consignment in which the average weight does not exceed 22 lb. per dry salted hide or skin and 48 lb. per wet salted or pickled hide or skin and in which, in addition, the weight of any single				

KLAS I.—DIERE, LANDBOU- EN DIERLIKE PRODUKTE EN VOEDINGSMIDDELS.

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
1	Diere, lewende:				
	(*a*) Slagbeeste	elk	—	300	—
	(*b*) Slagskape	elk	—	50	—
	(*c*) Muile n.e.v.	elk	—	1000	—
	(*d*) Geteel in Suid-Afrika, oorland ingevoer, nie vir slagdoeleindes nie		—	Vry	—
	(*e*) Perde n.e.v.—				
	(i) volbloed-, vir aanteeldoeleindes, op die voorwaardes wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word, maar, in die geval van enige perd aldus ingeklaar dog later vir wedrenne geregistreer, onderworpe aan betaling van 'n bedrag van R200 benewens die reg of regte andersins betaalbaar, en sodanige betaling moet deur die eienaar by registrasie gedoen word		—	Vry	—
	(ii) volbloed-, nie vir aanteeldoeleindes nie	elk	—	20000	—
	(iii) ander	elk	—	600	1000
	(*f*) Ander		—	Vry	—
2	(1) Bakpoeier	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
			—	of	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30%	
	(2) Gis	per 100 lb.	—	1250	—
	Opmerking: Gis word geag vier maal soveel te weeg as die vaste stof wat dit bevat: Met dien verstande dat gis wat minstens vyf-en-twintig persent en hoogstens dertig persent vaste stof bevat, geag word vyf-en-twintig persent vaste stof te bevat.				
3	(1) Beskuitjies, koek, poedings en gebak		—	25%	—
				of	
		per 100 lb.	—	330	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(2) Brood, gewone; en brood vir lyers aan suikersiekte	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(3) Hondebeskuite		—	25%	—
4	(*a*) Bene, hoewe, horings, ivoor, skulpe, tande en ander dele van diere (maar met uitsondering van wol en haar), visse of kruipende diere, nie bewerk, gepolys of verder bewerk as gedroog of skoongemaak nie, dog in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Worsomhulsels—				
	(i) Varkderm		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Bedrukte sintetiese		—	10%	—
	(iii) Ander		—	Vry	10%
	(*c*) (i) Been-, bloed-, vleismeel, mononatriumfosfaat en gepresipiteerde beenfosfaat, in massa, vir gebruik as, of vir die vervaardiging van, vee- of pluimveevoedsel		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Ureum vir voedingsdoeleindes vir lewende hawe		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Vere in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat—				
	(i) Dons		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Gans	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(iii) Ander	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*e*) Huide en velle in hul ruwe en onbewerkte toestand of nie verder bewerk as skoongemaak, gedroog, droog gesout, nat gesout of gepekel nie:				
	(i) Bees- van 'n gewig van meer as 22 lb. indien droog gesout, en 48 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel; maar met uitsondering van -huide en -velle in enige besondere besending waarvan die gemiddelde gewig nie 22 lb. per droog gesoute huid of vel en 48 lb. per nat gesoute of gepekelde huid of vel, oorskry nie en waarvan, bowendien, die gewig van				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
4	(*e*) (i)—*Continued.*				
	hide or skin in such consignment does not exceed 25 lb., when dry salted, and 50 lb., when wet salted or pickled—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price exceeding 11½c per lb. in respect of dry salted hides or skins and 8¼c per lb. in respect of wet salted or pickled hides or skins, imported in terms of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing		—	Free	—
	(B) other		—	20%	—
	(ii) Other		—	Free	—
5	Butter	per 100 lb.	—	165	185
6	Butterine and butter substitutes, margarine, ghee, compound lard and vegetable fats, and similar substances for use as food or for cooking	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
7	Casein in bulk		—	Free	—
8	Cheese:				
	(*a*) Containing not less than 45 per cent. milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat	per 100 lb.	458⅓	500	500
	(United Kingdom and New Zealand)		with a rebate thereof of		
		per 100 lb.	170	170	170
			on such classes as are produced in the Union as the Minister may prescribe		not proscribe
			25%	25% or whichever duty shall be the greater.	30%
	(*b*) Other		—	25% and in addition	—
		per 100 lb.	—	500	—
9	Charcoal (animal and vegetable), charcoal-kieselguhr compounds, and activated charcoal, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
10	(1) Chicory root, raw or dried only		—	Free	—
	(2) Chicory and substitutes for chicory	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
11	(1) Chillies:				
	(*a*) Fresh or green		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Dried—				
	(i) ground, crushed or rubbed	per 100 lb.	—	375	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
	(2) Turmeric—				
	(*a*) ground	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(*b*) unground		—	Free	—
12	Cocoa:				
	(*a*) Beans, raw		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Nibs and shells	per 100 lb.	—	80	—
	(*c*) Mass, paste or slab, unsweetened; block chocolate, unsweetened; and cocoa butter ..	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(*d*) Other unsweetened; cocoa mixed with milk or other food substances, except sugar	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
13	Coffee:				
	(*a*) Raw	per 100 lb.	Free	83⅓	—
	(United Kingdom, Ceylon, the Federation of the West Indies, and British non-selfgoverning Colonies and Protectorates, and Territories under United Kingdom Trusteeship)				
	(*b*) Roasted or ground	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*c*) Mixed	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
	(*d*) Substitutes for coffee	per 100 lb.	—	415	—
14	Confectionery:				
	(*a*) Slab chocolate (plain, milk, nut or fruit)	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
			—	25% or whichever duty shall be the greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
4	(*e*) (i)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	geen enkele huid of vel in sodanige besending 25 lb., indien droog gesout, en 50 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel, oorskry nie—				
	(A) van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 11½c per lb. in die geval van droog gesoute huide of velle, en 8¼c per lb. in die geval van nat gesoute of gepekelde huide of velle, ingevoer volgens 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking uitgereik		—	Vry	—
	(B) ander		—	20%	—
	(ii) Ander		—	Vry	—
5	Botter	per 100 lb.	—	165	185
6	Butterine en botter-surrogate, margarine, ghee, saamgestelde reusel en plantaardige vette, en soortgelyke stowwe vir gebruik as voedsel of vir voedselbereiding	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
7	Kaseïen in massa		—	Vry	—
8	Kaas:				
	(*a*) Bevattende minstens 45 persent melkvet in sy water-vrye bestanddeel en vry van vreemde vette	per 100 lb.	458⅓	500	500
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	170	170	170
			op sodanige soorte as wat nie in die Unie geproduseer word nie, soos die Minister mag voorskryf		
			25%	25% of na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30%
	(*b*) Ander		—	25% en bowendien	—
9	Houtskool (dierlik en plantaardig), houtskoolkieselgoersamestellings, en en geaktiveerde houtskool, in massa	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
			—	Vry	—
10	(1) Sigoreiwortel, rou of slegs gedroog		—	Vry	—
	(2) Sigorei en sigorei-surrogate ..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
11	(1) Rissies:				
	(*a*) Vars of groen		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Gedroog—				
	(i) gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe	per 100 lb.	—	375	—
	(ii) ander	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
	(2) Borrie—				
	(*a*) gemaal	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(*b*) ongemaal		—	Vry	—
12	Kakao:				
	(*a*) Boontjies, rou		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Saadvliesies en bassies	per 100 lb.	—	80	—
	(*c*) Massa, pasta of tablet, onversoet; bloksjokolade, onversoet; en kakaobotter	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(*d*) Ander onversoet; kakao met melk of ander voedingstowwe, behalwe suiker	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
13	Koffie:				
	(*a*) Rou .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Ceylon, die Federasie van Wes-Indië en nie-selfregerende Britse kolonies en protektorate, en gebiede onder die Verenigde Koninkryk se voogdyskap)	per 100 lb.	Vry	83⅓	—
	(*b*) Gebrand of gemaal	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*c*) Gemeng	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
	(*d*) Koffie-surrogate	per 100 lb.	—	415	—
14	Suikergoed:				
	(*a*) Sjokoladetablette (sonder of met melk, neute of vrugte)	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
			—	of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
14	—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*b*) Plain or fancy of all kinds, compounded, made or preserved with sugar; sweetened cocoa or chocolate; sweetmeats; crystallized fruits, candied or preserved ginger (not being for manufacturing purposes) and chow-chow; Christmas stockings; crackers or bon-bons and surprise packets..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
			—	or 25%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	Note: Medicated confectionery properly classed as a medicinal preparation is excluded from the above.				
	(*c*) Ginger for manufacturing purposes, preserved in syrup or brine, in packages of not less than 100 lb. net weight.. ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
15	Corn and grain, excluding infants' or diabetics' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables:				
	(*a*) Wheat—				
	(i) in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	26	—
	(ii) ground or otherwise prepared..	per 100 lb.	—	56	—
	(iii) bran, wheaten	per 100 lb.	—	12	—
	(*b*) Barley, buckwheat and kaffir corn—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) malted barley	per 100 lb.	—	20	40
	(iii) malted, other than barley ..	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
	(iv) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(*c*) Maize—				
	(i) in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) samp	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(iii) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(*d*) Rice in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*e*) Oats—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(iii) rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, not in bulk ..	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(*f*) Rye—				
	(i) in the grain or raw ..	per 100 lb.	—	33	—
	(ii) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	50	—
	(*g*) Millet, n.e.e., in the grain or raw, and manna	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
			—	or 20%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
16	(*a*) Cream of tartar	per 100 lb.	—	330	—
			—	or 30%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(*b*) Substitutes for cream of tartar, namely, acid phosphates of aluminium, calcium and sodium ..	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
			—	or 30%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
17	Eggs:				
	(*a*) In the shell	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(*b*) Whole or part contents—				
	(i) liquid..	per 100 lb.	—	415	500
	(ii) dried	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
18	(1) Extracts and essences of all kinds for food or flavouring, n.e.e., including concentrated soup, but excluding extract of malt, virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods		—	25%	—
	(2) Amyl and ethyl acetate		—	Free	—
19	Fish:				
	(*a*) Fry and ova		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Fresh, dried, cured or salted, of South African taking ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Caviare, lax, lobster and anchovies		—	25%	—
	(*d*) Fish pastes	per lb.	—	5	—
	(*e*) Other—				
	(i) tinned .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	125	250	—
	(ii) not tinned	per 100 lb.	—	165	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
14	—*Vervolg*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*b*) Onversier of luukse van alle soorte, saamgestel, gemaak of gepreserveer met suiker; versoete kakao of sjokolade; lekkergoed; gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte, versuikerde of gepreserveerde gemmer (nie vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes nie) en chow-chow; kerskouse; klappers of bon-bons en verrassingspakkies	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	Opmerking: Medisinale suikergoed wat behoorlik as 'n medisinaal toebereide preparaat geklassifiseer word, word van bogenoemde uitgesluit.				
	(*c*) Gemmer vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes, in stroop of pekel gepreserveer, in pakke van minstens 100 lb. netto-gewig ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
15	Korrel- en ander graan, met uitsondering van voedingsmiddels vir suigelinge of lyers aan suikersiekte, patent- of eiendomsvoedingsmiddels, of koring of graan as groente toeberei:				
	(*a*) Koring—				
	(i) korrels	per 100 lb.	—	26	—
	(ii) gemaal of andersins toeberei	per 100 lb.	—	56	—
	(iii) semels, koring-	per 100 lb.	—	12	—
	(*b*) Gars, bokwiet en kafferkoring—				
	(i) korrels of rou	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) gemoute gars	per 100 lb.	—	20	40
	(iii) gemoute, behalwe gars ..	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
	(iv) gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(*c*) Mielies—				
	(i) pitte	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) gestamp	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(iii) gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(*d*) Rys, korrels	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*e*) Hawer—				
	(i) korrels of rou	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, in massa	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(iii) gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, nie in massa nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(*f*) Rog—				
	(i) korrels of rou	per 100 lb.	—	33	—
	(ii) gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	50	—
	(*g*) Giers, n.e.v., in korrels of rou en manna	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
			—	of 20%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
16	(*a*) Kremetart	per 100 lb.	—	330	—
			—	of 30%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*b*) Kremetart-surrogate nl., suurfosfate van aluminium, kalsium en natrium	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
			—	of 30%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
17	Eiers:				
	(*a*) In die dop	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(*b*) Hele inhoud, of deel daarvan—				
	(i) vloeibaar	per 100 lb.	—	415	500
	(ii) gedroog	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
18	(1) Ekstrakte en essense van alle soorte vir voedsel of geursel, n.e.v., met inbegrip van gekonsentreerde sop, maar met uitsondering van ekstrak van mout, virol, roboleine en dergelike versterkende voedingsmiddels ..		—	25%	—
	(2) Amiel- en etielasetaat		—	Vry	—
19	Vis:				
	(*a*) Viskuit en -hom		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Vars, gedroog, gerook of gesout, van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Kaviaar, gerookte salm, kreef en ansjovis		—	25%	—
	(*d*) Vissmeer	per lb.	—	5	—
	(*e*) Ander—				
	(i) in blikke .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	125	250	—
	(ii) nie in blikke nie	per 100 lb.	—	165	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
20	Fodder:				
	(*a*) Oil-cake, oil-cake meal and fish meal, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Chaff, hay, lucerne, oathay, and other fodder n.e.e.	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
21	Foods:				
	(*a*) Specially prepared for infants or diabetics, excluding virol, roboleine and similar tonic foods ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Patent or proprietary cornflour—				
	(i) in bulk		20%	25%	—
	(United Kingdom and New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	104⅙	or 125 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) not in bulk		20%	25%	—
	(United Kingdom and New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	208⅓	or 250 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*c*) Other patent or proprietary farinaceous and cereal foods, excluding oatmeal and rolled oats (United Kingdom and New Zealand)		20%	25%	—
	(*d*) Cod liver oil with malt, extract of malt, and other tonic foods n.e.e.		—	15%	—
22	Fruits:				
	(*a*) Fresh or green—				
	(i) apples		Free	5%	—
	(Canada, from 1st October to 31st December)				
	(ii) other		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved, including candied peel, but excluding pulp in bulk and crystallized fruits—				
	(i) bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
	(ii) drained glacé cherries, sweetened	per 100 lb.	—	Free	210
	(iii) other	per 100 lb.	—	165	210
			—	or 30% with a maximum of	—
		per 100 lb.	—	205 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*c*) Dates—				
	(i) in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(ii) not in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(*d*) Dried, except nuts and tamarinds—				
	(i) figs	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*e*) Pulp in bulk, and tamarinds ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	185
			—	or 30% with a maximum of	—
		per 100 lb.	—	185 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
23	(1) Gelatine, animal or vegetable—				
	(*a*) not in bulk		—	20%	—
	(*b*) in bulk		—	Free	—
	(2) Pectin		—	Free	—
24	(1) Dextrinized starch; adhesives of treated starch and of casein origin; and gums of vegetable origin except dry resinous gums—				
	(*a*) in bulk		—	5%	—
	(*b*) not in bulk		—	15%	—
	(2) Glue (animal or fish)		—	17½%	—
25	Sponges, natural		—	5%	10%
26	Hops in bulk .. .. (United Kingdom and New Zealand)		Free	5%	—
27	Jams, jellies and honey; pudding, cake and jelly powders	per 100 lb.	—	205	—
			—	or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
20	Voer:				
	(*a*) Lynkoek, lynkoekmeel en vismeel, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Kaf, hooi, lusern, hawerhooi, en ander voer n.e.v.	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
21	Voedingsmiddels:				
	(*a*) Spesiaal toeberei vir suigelinge en lyers aan suikersiekte, uitgesonderd virol, roboleine en dergelike versterkende voedingsmiddels ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Patent- of eiendomsmieliemeelblom—				
	(i) in massa		20%	25%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	104⅙	of 125	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) nie in massa nie		20%	25%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	208⅓	of 250	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*c*) Ander patent- of eiendomsmeelhoudende en graanvoedingsmiddels, uitgesonderd hawermeel en gerolde hawer		20%	25%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)				
	(*d*) Lewertraan met mout, ekstrak van mout, en ander versterkende voedingsmiddels n.e.v.		—	15%	—
22	Vrugtesoorte:				
	(*a*) Vars of groen—				
	(i) appels		Vry	5%	—
	(Kanada. Vanaf 1 Oktober tot 31 Desember.)				
	(ii) ander..		—	5%	—
	(*b*) In bottels, blikke of anders gepreserveer, met inbegrip van sukade, maar uitgesonderd pulp in massa en gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte—				
	(i) piesangs, pynappels, lemoene en koejawels..	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
	(ii) ontstroopte geglaseerde kersies, versoet	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	210
	(iii) ander..	per 100 lb.	—	165	210
			—	of 30%	—
			met 'n maksimum van		
		per 100 lb.	—	205	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*c*) Dadels—				
	(i) in massa	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(ii) nie in massa nie	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(*d*) Gedroog, behalwe neute en tamaryne—				
	(i) vye	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(ii) ander..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(*e*) Pulp in massa, en tamaryne ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	185
			—	of 30%	—
			met 'n maksimum van		
		per 100 lb.	—	185	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
23	(1) Gelatien, dierlik of plantaardig—				
	(*a*) nie in massa nie		—	20%	—
	(*b*) in massa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Pektien		—	Vry	—
24	(1) Gedekstrineerde stysel; kleefstowwe van behandelde stysel- en kaseïen-oorsprong; en gom van plantaardige oorsprong behalwe droë harsagtige gom—				
	(*a*) in massa		—	5%	—
	(*b*) nie in massa nie		—	15%	—
	(2) Lym (dierlike of vis-)		—	17½%	—
25	Sponse, natuurlik		—	5%	10%
26	Hop in massa..		Vry	5%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)				
27	Konfytsoorte, jellies en heuning; poeding-, koek- en jelliepoeiers ..	per 100 lb.	—	205	—
			—	of 30%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
28	Lard and edible meat fats	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
29	Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli		—	30% or	—
		per 100 lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	190	—
30	Meats, soups (not concentrated), and similar substances used as food, but excluding extracts and essences:				
	(a) Bacon and ham—				
	(i) cured, plain	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(ii) cooked or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(b) Meats, fresh, frozen, salted or cured, but excluding chipped or sliced dried beef packed in containers of less than 1 lb. .. (New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	250	333⅓	—
	(c) Other—				
	(i) tinned—				
	(A) beef, excluding offal, ox tongue and sausages ..	per 100 lb.	* 458⅓ † 479⅙	500	—
	*(United Kingdom) †(New Zealand)				
	(B) other	per 100 lb.	* 83⅓ † 104⅙	125	—
	*(United Kingdom) †(New Zealand)				
	(ii) not tinned .. .. .. (New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	83⅓	104⅙	—
31	Meat pastes, potted or tinned:				
	(a) Pâtés de foie gras and foies gras	per 100 lb.	—	250	250
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.	or —	20%
	(b) Other	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.	or 20%	—
32	(a) Milk, full cream—				
	(i) sweetened condensed ..	per 100 lb.	—	150	—
	(ii) unsweetened condensed ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(iii) desiccated	per 100 lb.	—	375	—
	(iv) other	per 100 lb.	—	104	—
	(b) Milk, skimmed or separated ..	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(c) Cream	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
33	Nuts, edible:				
	(a) Coconuts—				
	(i) whole		—	Free	—
	(ii) desiccated, unsweetened ..		—	10%	15%
	(iii) desiccated, sweetened ..		—	25%	35%
	(b) Walnuts—				
	(i) unshelled	per 100 lb.	—	270	—
	(ii) shelled	per 100 lb.	—	270	—
	(c) Brazil nuts	per 100 lb.	—	165	190
	(d) Other n.e.e.	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
34	Onions and garlic, not preserved:				
	(1) Onions	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
	(2) Garlic	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
35	(1) Peas, beans and lentils:				
	(a) Dried, except peas and lentils	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(b) Ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	37½	—
	(c) Preserved as a vegetable ..	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
	(d) Peas and lentils, dried, except maple peas	per 100 lb.	—	28¼	30
	(e) Maple peas, dried		—	Free	—
	(2) Groundnuts:				
	(a) Dried, unshelled	per 100 lb.	—	37½	47½
	(b) Shelled, ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	45	55
	(3) Other leguminous seeds n.e.e.:				
	(a) Dried	per 100 lb.	—	18¼	20
	(b) Ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(c) Preserved as a vegetable ..		—	20%	—
	(4) Vanilla beans		—	Free	10%
36	Pickles and condiments:				
	(a) Pickles, sauces, chutneys and other condiments	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
	(b) Soy in packages containing over 10 gallons, and of weight not less than 13½ lb. to the imperial gallon, when imported by manufacturers of condiments ..	per 100 lb.	—	104	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
28	Reusel en eetbare vleisvette ..	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
29	Macaroni, spaghetti en vermicelli ..		—	30% of	—
		per 100 lb.	—	190	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
30	Vleissoorte, sop (nie gekonsentreerd nie), en soortgelyke stowwe wat as voedsel gebruik word, maar uitgesonderd ekstrakte en essense:				
	(*a*) Spek en ham—				
	(i) gerook, nie toeberei nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(ii) gekook of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(*b*) Vleissoorte, vars, bevrore, gesout of gerook, maar uitgesonderd gedroogde beesvleis wat gekerf of in skywe gesny is en in houers van minder as 1 lb. verpak is .. (Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	250	333⅓	—
	(*c*) Ander—				
	(i) in blikke—				
	(A) beesvleis, uitgesonderd afval, beestong en wors *(Verenigde Koninkryk) †(Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	*458⅓ †479⅙	500	—
	(B) ander .. .. .. *(Verenigde Koninkryk) †(Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	* 83⅓ †104⅙	125	—
	(ii) nie in blikke nie .. .. (Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	83⅓	104⅙	—
31	Vleissmeer, ingemaak in potjies of blikke:				
	(*a*) Pâtés de foie gras en foies gras ..	per 100 lb.	—	250 of	250
			—	—	20%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*b*) Ander	per 100 lb.	—	250 of	—
			—	20%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
32	(*a*) Melk, volroom—				
	(i) gekondenseer versoet ..	per 100 lb.	—	150	—
	(ii) gekondenseer onversoet ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(iii) gedroog	per 100 lb.	—	375	—
	(iv) ander	per 100 lb.	—	104	—
	(*b*) Melk, afgeroom of afgeskei ..	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(*c*) Room	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
33	Neute, eetbaar:				
	(*a*) Klappers—				
	(i) heel		—	Vry	—
	(ii) uitgedroog, onversoet ..		—	10%	15%
	(iii) uitgedroog, versoet ..		—	25%	35%
	(*b*) Okkerneute—				
	(i) ongedop	per 100 lb.	—	270	—
	(ii) gedop	per 100 lb.	—	270	—
	(*c*) Brasiliaanse neute	per 100 lb.	—	165	190
	(*d*) Ander n.e.v.	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
34	Uie en knoffel, nie gepreserveer nie:				
	(1) Uie	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
	(2) Knoffel	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
35	(1) Ertjies, boontjies en lensies:				
	(*a*) Gedroog, behalwe ertjies en lensies	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(*b*) Gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	37½	—
	(*c*) Gepreserveer as groente ..	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
	(*d*) Ertjies en lensies, gedroog, behalwe maple-ertjies ..	per 100 lb.	—	28½	30
	(*e*) Maple-ertjies, gedroog ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Grondboontjies:				
	(*a*) Gedroog, ongedop	per 100 lb.	—	37½	47½
	(*b*) Gedop, gemaal of anders toeberei	per 100 lb.	—	45	55
	(3) Ander peulgewassaad n.e.v.:				
	(*a*) Gedroog	per 100 lb.	—	18½	20
	(*b*) Gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(*c*) Gepreserveer as groente ..		—	20%	—
	(4) Vanilla-boontjies		—	Vry	10%
36	Atjar en kruiesous:				
	(*a*) Atjar, sous, blatjang en ander soorte kruiesous	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
	(*b*) Soja in houers wat meer as 10 gellings bevat, en van 'n gewig van minstens 13½ lb. per imperiale gelling, wanneer dit deur vervaardigers van kruiesous ingevoer word	per 100 lb.	—	104	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
37	Potatoes not preserved and not being seed-potatoes specially provided for	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
38	(*a*) Rennet		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Bacterial culture n.e.e.		—	Free	—
39	Salt:				
	Table, rock, dairy and common ..	per 100 lb.	—	12½	—
			—	or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
40	(1) Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting and sowing only, excluding those ordinarily used for food or fodder: Provided that seed-potatoes may be imported under this item on production of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing prior to such importation, and of a certificate issued by an officer of that Department, duly appointed for the purpose, certifying that such potatoes satisfy the conditions and purpose of the aforementioned permit		—	Free	—
	(2) Bird seed n.e.e.	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
			—	or 20% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
41	(*a*) Spices:				
	(i) Whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed; excluding coriander seed	per 100 lb.	—	Free	21
	(ii) Coriander seed, whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(iii) Other	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
	(*b*) Sage, thyme, marjoram and other culinary herbs—				
	(i) not ground, crushed or rubbed	per 100 lb.	—	21	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
42	Starch, other than dextrinized starch:				
	(*a*) In bulk	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(*b*) Not in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
43	Sugar and sugar substitutes:				
	(*a*) (i) Candy and icing sugar ..	per 100 lb.	—	60	—
	(ii) Loaf and cube sugar ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(*b*) Golden and maple syrup, jaggery, molasses, saccharum, glucose and treacle	per 100 lb.	—	45	—
	(*c*) Other kinds of sugar—				
	(i) sugar of milk (Lactose) ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	160
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	160	—
	(*d*) Sweetening substances similar to saccharine, and materials capable of conversion into such substances	per lb.	—	200	—
	(*e*) Saccharine	per lb.	—	150	200
	Note: In the case of sugar upon which bounties are granted in the country of origin, an additional duty equal to the amount of such bounty is to be levied.				
44	Tapioca, sago and arrowroot ..		—	Free	—
45	Tea:				
	(*a*) In packets or tins, not exceeding 10 lb. each in weight	per 100 lb.	—	83	165
	(*b*) In larger containers		—	Free	—
46	Vegetables:				
	(*a*) Fresh or green, but excluding potatoes, onions or garlic ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Tinned or otherwise preserved mushrooms and truffles ..		—	Free	20%
	(*c*) Tinned or otherwise preserved, other, n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Tomatoes (including paste, pulp, puree and extract), cucumbers and cabbage, tinned or otherwise preserved—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
37	Aartappels nie gepreserveer en nie aartappelmoere waarvoor spesiale voorsiening gemaak is nie	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
38	(*a*) Stremsel		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Bakteriekultuur n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
39	Sout:				
	Tafel-, klip-, suiwel- en gewone ..	per 100 lb.	—	12½	—
			—	of 30%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
40	(1) Sade, plantbolle, plante, bome en knolle, slegs om te plant of te saai, uitgesonderd dié wat gewoonlik vir voedsel of voer gebruik word: Met dien verstande dat aartappelmoere onder hierdie item ingevoer mag word by voorlegging van 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking voor sodanige invoer uitgereik, en van 'n sertikaat uitgereik deur 'n amptenaar van daardie Departement, behoorlik vir die doel aangestel, waarin gesertifiseer word dat sodanige aartappelmoere aan die voorwaardes en doel van voornoemde permit voldoen ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Voëlsaad n.e.v.	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
			—	of 20%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
41	(*a*) Speserye:				
	(i) Heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie; met uitsondering van koljandersaad	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	21
	(ii) Koljandersaad, heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(iii) Ander	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
	(*b*) Salie, tiemie, marjolein en ander kruie vir kookdoeleindes—				
	(i) nie gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe nie	per 100 lb.	—	21	—
	(ii) ander	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
42	Stysel behalwe gedekstrineerde stysel:				
	(*a*) In massa	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(*b*) Nie in massa nie	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
43	Suiker en suiker-surrogate:				
	(*a*) (i) Kandy- en glaseersuiker ..	per 100 lb.	—	60	—
	(ii) Brood- en klontjiesuiker ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(*b*) Goue- en ahornstroop, jaggery, melasse, saccharum, glukose en suikerstroop	per 100 lb.	—	45	—
	(*c*) Ander soorte suiker—				
	(i) melksuiker (Laktose) ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	160
	(ii) ander	per 100 lb.	—	160	—
	(*d*) Versoetende stowwe soortgelyk aan saccharien, en materiale wat in sodanige stowwe omgesit kan word	per lb.	—	200	—
	(*e*) Saccharien	per lb.	—	150	200
	Opmerking: In die geval van suiker waarop premies in die land van herkoms betaal word, moet 'n addisionele reg gelyk aan die bedrag van sodanige premie gehef word.				
44	Tapioka, sago en araroet		—	Vry	—
45	Tee:				
	(*a*) In pakkies of blikkies van hoogstens 10 lb. elk in gewig ..	per 100 lb.	—	83	165
	(*b*) In groter houers		—	Vry	—
46	Groente:				
	(*a*) Vars of groen, uitgesonderd aartappels, uie of knoffel ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Sampioene en truffels, in blikke of anders gepreserveer		—	Vry	20%
	(*c*) In blikke of anders gepreserveer, ander, n.e.v.		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Tamaties (met inbegrip van tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak), komkommers en kool, in blikke of anders gepreserveer—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
46	(*d*)—*Continued.*				
	(i) tomato paste, tomato pulp, tomato puree and tomato extract	per 100 lb.	—	415	—
			—	or 25%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
47	Vinegar, not being vinegar essence:				
	(*a*) In bottles or vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart	per imp. gallon	—	10	—
	(*b*) In larger vessels or in bulk ..	per imp. gallon	—	5	—
	and in addition, in either case, for each 1 per cent. by weight of acetic acid in excess of 6 per cent. ..	per imp. gallon	—	3½	—

CLASS II—ALES, SPIRITS, WINES AND BEVERAGES.

48	(*a*) Ale, beer, cider and perry, all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..	per imp. gallon	—	65	—
	(*b*) Stout, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit .. .. .. (Eire)	per imp. gallon	60	65	—
49	Beverages not exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit:				
	(*a*) Fruit juices, cordials and syrups		—	20%	25%
	(*b*) Other kinds n.e.e.		—	25%	—
50	Spirits and alcohol:				
	(*a*) Perfumed and perfumery exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	500	500
				and in addition	
			—	15%	30%
	(*b*) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	385	—
			—	or 25%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition		
		per imp. proof gallon	—	250	—
	(*c*) Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..	per imp. proof gallon	—	1100	—
	Note: No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent.				
	(*d*) Medicinal preparations (liquid); essences, syrups and tinctures; including those made from wine—				
	(i) containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	per imp. gallon	—	385	—
			—	or 25%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) overproof, containing over 100 per cent. proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	—
			—	or 25%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(iii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of propyl alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	375	—
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
46	(*d*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(i) tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak	per 100 lb.	—	415	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) ander..	per 100 lb.	—	190	—
47	Asyn, behalwe asynessens:				
	(*a*) In bottels of houers met 'n inhoud van hoogstens een imperiale kwart	per imp. gelling	—	10	—
	(*b*) In groter houers of in massa ..	per imp. gelling	—	5	—
	en bowendien, in beide gevalle, vir elke 1 persent van asynsuur, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent	per imp. gelling	—	3¼	—
	KLAS II.—BIER, SPIRITUS, WYN EN DRANKE.				
48	(*a*) Engelse bier, bier, appelwyn en peerwyn, alle soorte, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. gelling	—	65	—
	(*b*) Stout met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus .. .. (Eire)	per imp. gelling	60	65	—
49	Dranke met hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus:				
	(*a*) Vrugtesappe, geurdranke en strope		—	20%	25%
	(*b*) Ander soorte n.e.v.		—	25%	—
50	Spiritus en alkohol:				
	(*a*) Geparfumeer, en parfumerie met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. gelling	—	500	500
				en bowendien	
			—	15%	30%
	(*b*) Likeure, geurdranke en gemengde drinkbare spiritus, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus ..	per imp. gelling	—	385	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien		
		per imp. proef-gelling	—	250	—
	(*c*) Ander drinkbare spiritus, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus	per imp. proef-gelling	—	1100	—
	Opmerking: Geen afslag word ten opsigte van onderproef bo 15 persent toegestaan nie.				
	(*d*) Medisinaal toebereide preparate (vloeibaar); essense, strope en tinkture; met inbegrip van dié wat van wyn gemaak word—				
	(i) wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (ii) of (iii) ressorteer nie	per imp. gelling	—	385	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (iii) val nie	per imp. proef-gelling	—	375	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(iii) wat meer as 50 persent propielakohol volgens gewig bevat	per imp. gelling	—	375	—
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
50	(*d*) (iii)—*Continued.*				
	50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	27½	—
			—	or 25%	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(*e*) Collodion and iodiser, containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	—
	Note: No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent.				
	(*f*) Rectified spirits, denatured alcohol, and solidified alcohol for burning purposes, containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. proof gallon	—	1100	—
	(*g*) Wood naphtha and methyl alcohol		—	20%	—
	(*h*) Toilet preparations (liquid)—				
	(i) containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	per imp. gallon	—	385	385
			—	or 40%	50%
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) overproof, containing over 100 per cent. proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	375
			—	or 40%	50%
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(iii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of propyl alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	375	375
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	27½	27½
			—	or 40%	50%
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(*i*) Propyl alcohol—				
	(i) containing not more than 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	375	—
	(ii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol ..	per imp. gallon	—	375	—
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. gallon	—	27½	—
51	Waters: mineral, aerated and table:				
	(*a*) In bottles containing each not more than ¾ reputed pint ..	per gross bottles	—	90	—
	(*b*) In bottles containing each more than ¾ reputed pint and not more than 1½ reputed pints	per gross bottles	—	120	—
	(*c*) In larger size bottles or other containers	per imp. gallon	—	10	—
52	Wines:				
	(*a*) Still wines not exceeding 20 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	65	—
	(*b*) Still wines exceeding 20 per cent. but not exceeding 50 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	130	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
50	(*d*) (iii)—*Vervolg*.				
	persent alkohol volgens gewig	per imp. gelling	—	27½	—
			—	of 25%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*e*) Kollodion en jodeermiddel, wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. proef-gelling	—	375	—
	Opmerking: Geen afslag sal vir onderproef bo 15 persent toegestaan word nie.				
	(*f*) Gerektifiseerde spiritus, gedenatureerde alkohol, en alkohol in vaste vorm vir gebruik as brandstof, wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. proef-gelling	—	1100	—
	(*g*) Houtnafta en metiel-alkohol ..		—	20%	—
	(*h*) Toiletpreparate (vloeibaar)—				
	(i) wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (ii) of (iii) val nie	per imp. gelling	—	385	385
			—	of 40%	50%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (iii) val nie	per imp. proef-gelling	—	375	375
			—	of 40%	50%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(iii) wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens gewig bevat	per imp. gelling	—	375	375
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig	per imp. gelling	—	27½	27½
			—	of 40%	50%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*i*) Propielalkohol—				
	(i) wat hoogstens 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat	per imp. gelling	—	375	—
	(ii) wat meer as 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat ..	per imp. gelling	—	375	—
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig	per imp. gelling	—	27½	—
51	Water: mineraal-, spuit- en tafel-:				
	(*a*) In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van hoogstens ¾ van 'n beweerde pint	per gros bottels	—	90	—
	(*b*) In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van meer as ¾ van 'n beweerde pint en nie meer as 1½ beweerde pinte nie	per gros bottels	—	120	—
	(*c*) In groter bottels of ander houers	per imp. gelling	—	10	—
52	Wynsoorte:				
	(*a*) Nie-skuimende wyn wat hoogstens 20 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. gelling	—	65	—
	(*b*) Nie-skuimende wyn wat meer as 20 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent proefspiritus bevat ..	per imp. gelling	—	130	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
52	—*Continued.*				
	(*c*) Sparkling wines, except champagne	per imp. gallon	—	280	—
	(*d*) Champagne	per imp. gallon	—	205	280
	Note: Wines containing less than 3 per cent. of proof spirit are excluded from the above, and wines containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit are classed as spirits.				
	CLASS III.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.				
53	Cigars and cigarillos	per lb.	—	90	115
54	Cigarettes	per 1,000	—	205	—
55	Gorak, or goracco, and hookah mixture, and all imitations or substitutes therefor or for tobacco ..	per lb.	—	135	—
56	Snuff	per lb.	—	40	—
57	Tobacco, manufactured:				
	(*a*) Cigarette	per lb.	—	18	—
	(*b*) Other	per lb.	—	91½	—
	Note: "Cigarette tobacco" means— (*a*) any tobacco cut into strips less than one-twenty-fifth of an inch in width; or (*b*) any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes; or (*c*) a mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (*a*) or (*b*) of this *Note*.				
58	Tobacco, unmanufactured	per lb.	—	35	—
	CLASS IV.—FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES AND APPAREL.				
59	(1) Bags n.e.e.:				
	(*a*) Lined or unlined jute, hemp or hessian bags—				
	(i) manufactured from material weighing 4 oz. or more per sq. yd. but not exceeding 10½ oz. per sq. yd.	per lb.	—	30% or 5	—
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.		—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(*b*) For flour, grain, manure, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and for local produce or manufactures—				
	(i) of cotton		—	15%	—
	(ii) other, but excluding those provided for in paragraph (*a*)		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other		—	20%	—
	(2) Trunks, attaché cases, hat boxes and suitcases, n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(3) Cotton ham wrappers		—	Free	—
60	(1) Battery cloth and baize; gauze, matting, sieving and screening, not being of metal, for use in connection with machinery; brattice cloth, bolting cloth and mill silk; but excluding coconut matting		—	Free	—
	(2) Filter bags and filter candles; filter cloths, discs and papers, fashioned expressly for, essential to and to be used with filters for industrial and manufacturing purposes, and pulp and glass wool for use in such filters ..		Free	5%	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(3) Plastic insect screening		—	5%	—
61	(*a*) Blankets and rugs, shawls, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs and known as kaffir sheets:				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
52	—*Vervolg.*				
	(*c*) Skuimwyn behalwe sjampanje ..	per imp. gelling	—	280	—
	(*d*) Sjampanje	per imp. gelling	—	205	280
	Opmerking: Wyn wat minder as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat, word hierbo uitgesluit, en wyn wat meer as 50 persent proefspiritus bevat, word as spiritus geklassifiseer.				
	KLAS III.—TABAK EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.				
53	Sigare en sigarillo's	per lb.	—	90	115
54	Sigarette	per 1,000	—	205	—
55	Gorak, of goracco, en hookah-mengsel, en alle namaaksels of surrogate daarvoor of vir tabak ..	per lb.	—	135	—
56	Snuif	per lb.	—	40	—
57	Tabak, bewerk:				
	(*a*) Sigaret-	per lb.	—	18	—
	(*b*) Ander	per lb.	—	91½	—
	Opmerking: „Sigarettabak" beteken—				
	(*a*) enige tabak wat in repe van minder as een-vyf-en-twintigste van 'n duim in breedte gesny is; of				
	(*b*) enige gekerfde tabak wat as tabak vir die vervaardiging van sigarette beskryf of vir verkoop aangebied word; of				
	(*c*) 'n mengsel van enige gekerfde tabak en enige tabak soos in paragraaf (*a*) of (*b*) van hierdie *Opmerking* omskryf.				
58	Tabak, onbewerk	per lb.	—	35	—
	KLAS IV.—VESELS, DRAAD, TEKSTIELWARE EN KLERE.				
59	(1) Sakke n.e.v.:				
	(*a*) Jute-, hennep- of goiingsakke, met of sonder voering—				
	(i) vervaardig uit materiaal wat 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart maar hoogstens 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg		—	30% of	—
		per lb.	—	5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) ander..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Vir meel, graan, bemestingstof, suiker, wol, steenkool en minerale, en vir plaaslike produkte of fabrikate—				
	(i) van katoen		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in paragraaf (*a*) voorsiening gemaak is		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander		—	20%	—
	(2) Koffers, attaché-handsakke, hoededose en handkoffers, n.e.v. ..		—	20%	—
	(3) Katoen-hamomhulsels		—	Vry	—
60	(1) Batterydoek en baai; gaas, matmateriaal, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, nie van metaal nie, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; borattewol, buillinne en builgaas; maar met uitsondering van klapperhaarmatmateriaal ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Filtreersakke en -kerse; filtreerdoeke, -skywe en -papiere, spesiaal gefatsoeneer vir en noodsaaklik en bestem vir gebruik met filters vir industriële en vervaardigingsdoeleindes, en pulp en glaswol vir gebruik in sulke filters .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(3) Plastiese inseksifmateriaal ..		—	5%	—
61	(*a*) Komberse en reisdekens, tjalies, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens en bekend as kafferlakens:				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
61	(*a*)—*Continued.*				
	(1) Weighing more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece—				
	(i) consisting wholly of cotton, or of cotton and wool containing more than 60 per cent. of cotton ..	per lb.	—	6½ or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) containing 40 per cent. or more of wool	per lb.	—	9 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(iii) other	per lb.	—	11½ or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Second-hand, for sale	each	—	50	—
	(*b*) Blankets and rugs, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs or body wraps and known as kaffir sheets, weighing not more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Blanketing	per lb.	—	10 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*d*) Quilts, padded		—	15%	—
62	Candlewick		—	25%	—
63	Carpets and other floor coverings and felt:				
	(*a*) Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs and mats (other than coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres)		—	20%	—
	(*b*) (i) Mats and mattings of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, being pile fabrics		—	25% or	—
		per square foot	—	2½ whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) Mats and mattings of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, not being pile fabrics		—	25% or	—
		per square yard	—	2 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*c*) Felt—				
	(i) carpet felt		—	10%	—
	(ii) other—				
	(A) jute felt and wool felt ..		—	15%	—
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(*d*) Linoleum and floor cloth—				
	(i) printed feltbase floorcoverings, in lengths or otherwise		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	10%	—
	(*e*) Other		—	10%	—
64	Cheese bandages and caps, including tubular cheese cloth in the piece for use in the manufacture of cheese ..		—	Free	—
65	Clothing:				
	(*a*) Bespoke, or made by a tailor or dressmaker to the order of an individual, including men's partly finished clothing, but excluding underclothing		—	30%	—
	(*b*) Ready made, new—				
	(i) jackets, vests and trousers, other than knitted, for men and boys, excluding clothing provided for in sub-para-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
61	(*a*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(1) Met 'n gewig van meer as 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer—				
	(i) wat net uit katoen, of uit katoen en wol met meer as 60 persent katoen, bestaan	per lb.	—	6½ of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) wat 40 persent of meer wol bevat	per lb.	—	9 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(iii) ander	per lb.	—	11½ of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(2) Tweedehands, vir verkoop ..	elk	—	50	—
	(*b*) Komberse en reisdekens, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens of lyfdoeke en bekend as kafferlakens, met 'n gewig van hoogstens 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Kombersgoed	per lb.	—	10 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(*d*) Bedspreie, opgestop		—	15%	—
62	Kerspit		—	25%	—
63	Tapyte en ander vloerklede en viltstowwe:				
	(*a*) Tapyte, tapytmateriaal, vloerkleedjies en matte (nie van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel nie) ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) (i) Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel, wat nopweefsels is		—	25% of	—
		per vierkante voet	—	2½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelike harde plantaardige vesel, wat nie nopweefsels is nie ..		—	25% of	—
		per vierkante jaart	—	2 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(*c*) Viltstowwe—				
	(i) tapytvilt		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) jute- en wolvilt		—	15%	—
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(*d*) Linoleum en vloerkleed—				
	(i) bedrukte vloerbekledings met 'n viltbasis, in lengtes of andersins		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	10%	—
	(*e*) Ander		—	10%	—
64	Kaasomhulseldoeke en dopvormdoeke, met inbegrip van buisvormige kaasdoek in die stuk vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van kaas		—	Vry	—
65	Klerasie:				
	(*a*) Na maat of deur 'n kleremaker of modemaakster volgens bestelling van 'n individu gemaak, insluitende gedeeltelik afgewerkte mansklere maar met uitsondering van onderklere		—	30%	—
	(*b*) Klaargemaakte, nuwe—				
	(i) baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke, behalwe gebrei, vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragrawe				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
65	(*b*) (i)—*Continued.*				
	graphs (*b*) (ii), (*b*) (vi) (6) and (*b*) (vi) (9)—				
	(1) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for men		—	30% or	40%
		per garment	— whichever	30 duty shall be the greater.	40
	(2) other, for men		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	— whichever	50 duty shall be the greater.	60
	(3) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for boys (excluding shorts provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (i) (6))		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	— whichever	20 duty shall be the greater.	30
	(4) other, for boys, excluding blazers and shorts provided for in sub-paragraphs (*b*) (i) (5) and (*b*) (i) (6), respectively ..		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	— whichever	30 duty shall be the greater.	40
	(5) blazers (plain and multi-coloured) for boys ..		—	15%	—
	(6) shorts for boys (excluding those forming parts of suits)—				
	(*a*) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	— whichever	20 duty shall be the greater.	30
	(*b*) other		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	— whichever	30 duty shall be the greater.	40
	(ii) dustcoats, butchers' and warehousemen's and factory coats, overalls and boiler suits, motorists' suits and leggings, men's knickers and smocks, and women's slacks, jeans and shorts, but excluding knitted clothing, children's clothing, rubber and asbestos clothing, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (vi) (6)—				
	(1) made from calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	30% or	40%
		per garment	— whichever	30 duty shall be the greater.	40
	(2) other		—	25% or	35%
		per garment	— whichever	30 duty shall be the greater.	40
	(iii) overcoats for men and boys, excluding waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (vi) (6) and knitted overcoats—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
65	(*b*) (i)—*Vervolg.*				
	(*b*) (ii), (*b*) (vi) (6) en (*b*) (vi) (9) voorsiening gemaak is—				
	(1) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir mans		—	30% of	40%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30	40
	(2) ander, vir mans		—	25% of	35%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	50	60
	(3) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir seuns (met uitsondering van kortbroeke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (*b*) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is) ..		—	25% of	35%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20	30
	(4) ander, vir seuns (met uitsondering van kleurbaadjies en kortbroeke waarvoor onderskeidelik in sub-paragrawe (*b*) (i) (5) en (*b*) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is)		—	25% of	35%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30	40
	(5) kleurbaadjies (effe- en veelkleurig) vir seuns ..		—	15%	—
	(6) kortbroeke vir seuns (met uitsondering van dié wat deel van pakke uitmaak)—				
	(*a*) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn		—	25% of	35%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20	30
	(*b*) ander		—	25% of	35%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30	40
	(ii) stofjasse, slagtersjasse, jasse vir pakhuisbediendes en fabrieksjasse, oorklere en ketelpakke, pakke en kamaste vir motoriste, kniebroeke en jurke vir mans, en slenterbroeke, halfmasbroeke en kortbroekies vir dames, maar met uitsondering van gebreide klerasie, klerasie vir kinders, rubber- en asbeskledingstukke, en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (*b*) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is—				
	(1) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn		—	30% of	40%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30	40
	(2) ander		—	25% of	35%
		per kledingstuk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30	40
	(iii) jasse vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (*b*) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is en gebreide jasse—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
65	(*b*) (iii)—*Continued.*				
	(1) containing more than 30 per cent. by weight of worsted wool, for men ..		—	20% or	25%
		each	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	100	125
	(2) other, for men		—	15% or	20%
		each	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	100	125
	(3) containing more than 30 per cent. by weight of worsted wool, for boys..		—	20% or	25%
		each	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	50	75
	(4) other, for boys		—	15%	—
	(iv) knitted outer clothing n.e.e. including jerseys, pullovers and shirts—				
	(1) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of worsted wool		— with a minimum per garment of	30%	35%
	dresses and frocks ..		—	75	100
	other		— and in addition	25	35
			—	—	20%
	(2) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		— with a minimum per garment of	30%	35%
	dresses and frocks ..		—	50	60
	other		— and in addition	15	20
			—	—	20%
	(3) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton		— with a minimum per garment of	25%	30%
			— and in addition	15	20
			—	5%	25%
	(4) other		— with a minimum per garment of	20%	25%
			— and in addition	15	20
			—	—	20%
	Note: Articles containing 50 per cent. by weight of cotton and 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.				
	(v) underwear (woven or knitted), n.e.e.—				
	(1) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks; and girls' vests and knickers ..		— with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	30	120
			—	15%	15%
	(B) men's vests, pants and trunks—				
	(i) knitted .. .. (United Kingdom)		15% with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	Free and in addition	40	150
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) woven		— with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	40	150
			—	15%	15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
65	(*b*) (iii)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(1) wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir mans		—	20% of	25%
		elk	—	100	125
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(2) ander, vir mans		—	15% of	20%
		elk	—	100	125
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(3) wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir seuns		—	20% of	25%
		elk	—	50	75
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(4) ander, vir seuns		—	15%	—
	(iv) gebreide bo-klere n.e.v. met inbegrip van jersies, oortrektruie en hemde—				
	(1) wat meer as 50 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat		—	30%	35%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	rokke en tabberds ..		—	75	100
	ander		—	25	35
				en bowendien	
			—	—	20%
	(2) wat 50 persent of meer rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat ..		—	30%	35%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	rokke en tabberds ..		—	50	60
	ander		—	15	20
				en bowendien	
			—	—	20%
	(3) wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat		—	25%	30%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			—	15	20
				en bowendien	
			—	5%	25%
	(4) ander		—	20%	25%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			—	15	20
				en bowendien	
			—	—	20%
	Opmerking: Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.				
	(v) onderklere (geweef of gebrei) n.e.v.—				
	(1) wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat—				
	(A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns; en frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters		—	15%	25%
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	met 'n minimum van 30	120
				en bowendien	
			—	15%	15%
	(B) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans—				
	(i) gebrei		15%	15%	25%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kledingstukke	Vry	met 'n minimum van 40	150
				en bowendien	
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) geweef		—	15%	25%
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	met 'n minimum van 40	150
				en bowendien	
			—	15%	15%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
65	(*b*) (v) (1)—*Continued.*				
	(C) women's vests and knickers—				
	(i) knitted .. .. (United Kingdom)		15% with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	Free and in addition	30	150
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) woven		— with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	30	150
			—	15%	15%
	(D) girls' slips and combinations		— with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	40	150
			—	15%	15%
	(E) women's slips and combinations—				
	(i) knitted .. .. (United Kingdom)		15% with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	Free and in addition	50	210
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) woven		— with a minimum of	15%	25%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	50	210
			—	15%	15%
	(F) other		—	30%	40%
	(2) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks		— with a minimum of	15%	20%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	40	120
			—	15%	15%
	(B) girls' vests and knickers		— with a minimum of	15%	20%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	30	120
			—	15%	15%
	(C) men's vests, pants and trunks—				
	(i) knitted .. .. (United Kingdom)		15% with a minimum of	15%	20%
		per doz. garments	Free and in addition	60	180
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) woven		— with a minimum of	15%	20%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	60	180
			—	15%	15%
	(D) women's vests and knickers—				
	(i) knitted .. .. (United Kingdom)		15% with a minimum of	15%	20%
		per doz. garments	Free and in addition	40	180
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) woven		— with a minimum of	15%	20%
		per doz. garments	— and in addition	40	180
			—	15%	15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
65	(*b*) (v) (1)—*Vervolg*.				
	(C) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15% met	15% 'n minimum	25% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	Vry	30 en bowendien	150
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) geweef		— met	15% 'n minimum	25% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	30 en bowendien	150
			—	15%	15%
	(D) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..		— met	15% 'n minimum	25% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	40 en bowendien	150
			—	15%	15%
	(E) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15% met	15% 'n minimum	25% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	Vry	50 en bowendien	210
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) geweef		— met	15% 'n minimum	25% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	50 en bowendien	210
			—	15%	15%
	(F) ander		—	30%	40%
	(2) wat 50 persent of meer rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—				
	(A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns ..		— met	15% 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	40 en bowendien	120
			—	15%	15%
	(B) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters ..		— met	15% 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	30 en bowendien	120
			—	15%	15%
	(C) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans—				
	(i) gebrei .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15% met	15% 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	Vry	60 en bowendien	180
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) geweef		— met	15% 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	60 en bowendien	180
			—	15%	15%
	(D) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15% met	15% 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	Vry	40 en bowendien	180
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) geweef		— met	15% 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	40 en bowendien	180
			—	15%	15%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
65	(*b*) (v) (2)—*Continued.*				
	(E) girls' slips and combinations		—	15% with a minimum of	20%
		per doz. garments	—	50 and in addition	150
			—	15%	15%
	(F) women's slips and combinations—				
	(i) knitted .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	15% with a minimum of	20%
		per doz. garments	Free	70 and in addition	240
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) woven		—	15% with a minimum of	20%
		per doz. garments	—	70 and in addition	240
			—	15%	15%
	(G) other		—	30%	35%
	(3) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of artificial or synthetic fibres, other than rayon or cellulose acetate—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks and girls' vests and knickers ..		—	25% with a minimum of	35%
		per doz. garments	—	40	120
	(B) men's vests, pants and trunks and women's vests and knickers ..		—	25% with a minimum of	35%
		per doz. garments	—	180	240
	(C) girls' slips and combinations		—	25% with a minimum of	35%
		per doz. garments	—	50	150
	(D) women's slips and combinations ..		—	25% with a minimum of	35%
		per doz. garments	—	360	480
	(E) other		—	25%	35%
	(4) of other composition ..		—	15%	25%
	Note: Articles containing 50 per cent. by weight of cotton or 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.				
	(vi) other clothing and infants' clothing—				
	(1) women's woven overcoats n.e.e.—				
	(A) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or of wool and hair mixed, excluding worsted ..		—	30% with a minimum of	30%
		each	—	100	125
	(B) other		—	20% with a minimum of	30%
		each	—	100	125
	(2) other women's woven outerwear n.e.e.—				
	(A) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or of wool and hair mixed, excluding worsted ..		—	30% with a minimum per	35% garment of
	dresses and frocks		—	75	100
	jackets		—	55	70

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
65	(*b*) (v) (2)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(E) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..		—	15%	20%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	50	150
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(F) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames—				
	(i) gebrei		15%	15%	20%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)		met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	Vry	70	240
			en bowendien		
			15%	15%	15%
	(ii) geweef		—	15%	20%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	70	240
			en bowendien		
			—	15%	15%
	(G) ander		—	30%	35%
	(3) wat meer as 50 persent kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat—				
	(A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns; en frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	40	120
	(B) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans; en frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames ..		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	180	240
	(C) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	50	150
	(D) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames ..		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos. kledingstukke	—	360	480
	(E) ander		—	25%	35%
	(4) van 'n ander samestelling		—	15%	25%
	Opmerking: Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.				
	(vi) ander klere en klere vir suigelinge—				
	(1) geweefde jasse vir dames n.e.v.—				
	(A) wat meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, uitgesonderd sajet, volgens gewig bevat		—	30%	30%
			met 'n minimum van		
		elk	—	100	125
	(B) ander..		—	20%	30%
			met 'n minimum van		
		elk	—	100	125
	(2) ander geweefde bo-klere vir dames n.e.v.—				
	(A) wat meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, uitgesonderd sajet, volgens gewig bevat		—	30%	35%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	rokke en tabberds ..		—	75	100
	baadjies		—	55	70

Tariff item.	Article.	Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
		Cents	Cents	Cents
65	(*b*) (vi) (2)(A)—*Continued.*			
	skirts	—	40	50
	other	—	25	35
	(B) other	—	25%	35%
		with a minimum per garment of		
	containing 50 per cent or more by weight of worsted wool, silk, or artificial or synthetic fibres, except rayon or cellulose acetate—			
	dresses and frocks	—	75	100
	jackets	—	55	70
	skirts	—	40	50
	other	—	25	35
	containing more than 50 per cent by weight of cotton or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—			
	dresses and frocks	—	50	65
	jackets	—	35	45
	skirts	—	25	35
	other	—	20	30
	(3) foundation garments—			
	(*a*) roll-ons	—	15%	25%
	(*b*) other	—	15%	25%
		with a minimum per garment of		
	brassieres and suspender belts	—	10	15
	corselettes, corsets and girdles	—	25	35
	(4) swimwear	—	20%	30%
		with a minimum per garment of		
	women's	—	50	70
	men's	—	25	35
	(5) dressing gowns—			
	(A) woven, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or of wool and hair mixed, excluding worsted			
	women's and children's	—	30%	30%
		with a minimum per garment of		
	women's ..	—	50	70
	children's ..	—	30	50
	men's	—	20%	30%
		with a minimum per garment of		
		—	50	70
	(B) other	—	20%	30%
		with a minimum per garment of		
	men's and women's	—	50	70
	children's	—	30	50
	(6) waterproof clothing including macintoshes—			
	(*a*) of rubberized fabric or plastic material ..	—	15%	25%
		with a minimum per garment of		
	macintoshes	—	90	120
	(*b*) of oil-impregnated (including oilskin) or plastic-coated material	—	25%	35%
	(7) girls' woven dresses of the school uniform type—			
	(*a*) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, or of plain-coloured material containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool	—	25%	35%
		with a minimum per garment of		
		—	35	45
	(*b*) other	—	15%	—
	(8) other woven dresses for girls	—	15%	—
	(9) dungarees, slacks and jeans, for boys and girls—			

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
65	(*b*) (vi) (2) (A)—*Vervolg*.				
	rompe		—	40	50
	ander		—	25	35
	(B) ander...		—	25%	35%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
	wat 50 persent of meer kamwol, sy, of kuns- of sintetiese vesels, uitgesonderd rayon of sellulose-asetaat, volgens gewig bevat—				
	rokke en tabberds		—	75	100
	baadjies.. ..		—	55	70
	rompe		—	40	50
	ander		—	25	35
	wat meer as 50 persent katoen of rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—				
	rokke en tabberds		—	50	65
	baadjies.. ..		—	35	45
	rompe		—	25	35
	ander		—	20	30
	(3) figuuronderklere—				
	(*a*) rolgordels		—	15%	25%
	(*b*) ander		—	15%	25%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
	buustelyfies en gordelkousophouers ..		—	10	15
	korselette, borsrokke en gordels		—	25	35
	(4) swemdrag		—	20%	30%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
	vir dames		—	50	70
	vir mans		—	25	35
	(5) kamerjaponne—				
	(A) geweef, wat meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, uitgesonderd sajet, volgens gewig bevat				
	vir dames en kinders		—	30%	30%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
	vir dames ..		—	50	70
	vir kinders ..		—	30	50
	vir mans		—	20%	30%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
			—	50	70
	(B) ander...		—	20%	30%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
	vir mans en dames		—	50	70
	vir kinders ..		—	30	50
	(6) waterdigte klere met inbegrip van reënjasse—				
	(*a*) van stowwe wat met rubber deurtrek is of van plastiese materiaal		—	15%	25%
			met 'n min	imum per k	ledingstuk
				van	
	reënjasse		—	90	120
	(*b*) van materiaal wat met olie deurtrek (insluitende oliedoek) of plasties bestryk is ..		—	25%	35%
	(7) geweefde rokke van die skooluniformtipe vir dogters—				
	(*a*) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, of van effekleurige materiaal wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat		—	25%	35%
			met 'n mi	nimum per	kledingstuk
				van	
	(*b*) ander		—	35	45
	(8) ander geweefde rokke vir dogters		—	15%	—
	(9) dungarees, slenterbroeke en halfmasbrocke, vir seuns en dogters—		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
65	(*b*) (vi) (9)—*Continued.*				
	(*a*) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	25% with a minimum per garment of	35%
			—	20	30
	(*b*) other		—	15% with a minimum per garment of	15%
			—	20	30
	(10) athletic supports ..		—	30%	50%
	(11) all other n.e.e. and all infants' clothing ..		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Shirts (but excluding knitted shirts, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (*b*) (vi) (6), collars, pyjamas and nightdresses, new—				
	(i) shirts of calico, drill, twill or sateen—				
	(A) khaki-coloured		—	30% with a minimum per garment of	40%
	children's		—	20	30
	other		—	25	35
	(B) other		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30%
	children's		—	20	30
	other		—	25	35
	(ii) other shirts of silk, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof with any other material, or of any material with non-detachable collars—				
	(1) for children		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30%
			—	25	35
	(2) other		—	25% with a minimum per garment of	35%
			—	35	50
	(iii) shirts other than those provided for in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii)		—	20% with a minimum per garment of	30%
	children's		—	20	30
	other		—	25	35
	(iv) pyjamas and nightdresses—				
	(1) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of silk or artificial or synthetic fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate ..		—	25% with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit of	35%
			—	50	65
	(2) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		—	30% with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit (except children's) of	35%
			—	25	35
	(3) other		—	25% with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit (except children's) of	35%
				25	35
	(v) collars imported separately		—	20%	30%
	(*d*) Second-hand clothing, for sale—				
	(i) overcoats		—	25% or	—
		each	—	40 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) other		—	25% or	—
		per garment	—	35 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
65	(*b*) (vi) (9)—*Vervolg*.				
	(*a*) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	(*b*) ander		—	20	30
			—	15%	15%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			—	20	30
	(10) atletieksteunstukke ..		—	30%	50%
	(11) alle ander n.e.v. en alle klere vir suigelinge ..		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Hemde (maar met uitsondering van gebreide hemde en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (*b*) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is), boordjies, slaappakke en nagrokke, nuwe—				
	(i) hemde van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn—				
	(A) kakiekleurig		—	30%	40%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	vir kinders		—	20	30
	ander		—	25	35
	(B) ander		—	20%	30%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	vir kinders		—	20	30
	ander		—	25	35
	(ii) ander hemde van sy, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan met enige ander materiaal, of van enige materiaal met vaste boordjies—				
	(1) vir kinders		—	20%	30%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			—	25	35
	(2) ander		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			—	35	50
	(iii) ander hemde as dié waarvoor in sub-paragrawe (i) en (ii) voorsiening gemaak is ..		—	20%	30%
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	vir kinders		—	20	30
	ander		—	25	35
	(iv) slaappakke en nagrokke—				
	(1) wat 50 persent of meer sy of kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum per nagrok of per slaappak van		
			—	50	65
	(2) wat meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat ..		—	30%	35%
			met 'n minimum per nagrok of per slaappak (met uitsondering van dié vir kinders) van		
			—	25	35
	(3) ander		—	25%	35%
			met 'n minimum per nagrok of per slaappak (met uitsondering van dié vir kinders) van		
			—	25	35
	(v) boordjies los ingevoer ..		—	20%	30%
	(*d*) Tweedehandse kledingstukke, vir verkoop—				
	(i) jasse		—	25% of	—
		elk	—	40	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) ander		—	25% of	—
		per kledingstuk	—	35	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
66	Shawls:				
	(*a*) Cashmere, lace and silk ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Knitted and crocheted—				
	(i) knitted, for infants ..		—	15% with a minimum of	15%
		each	—	—	30
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Other shawls weighing not more than 12 oz. each		—	15%	—
67	Furs:				
	(*a*) Fur skins—				
	(i) raw, cleaned and dried but otherwise unmanufactured..		—	Free	—
	(ii) in the single original pelt, tanned and dyed or wholly or partly dressed		—	15%	—
	(iii) tails and cuttings		—	15%	—
	(iv) shaped pieces, known as "sacs", "plates" and "crosses", not otherwise worked up		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Other, including muffs and articles of apparel (except gloves) made from furs		—	33⅓%	—
68	Gloves, except firemen's (fire brigade) gauntlets, anti-gas gloves, and gloves specially constructed for agricultural and sporting purposes:				
	(*a*) Knitted, made wholly of cotton or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, and leather gloves (except gloves reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes) ..		—	25%	35%
	(*b*) Reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Other (except gloves made wholly of rubber)		—	15%	—
69	Hats, caps and bonnets, and hoods and shapes:				
	(*a*) Hoods and shapes—				
	(i) second-hand	each	—	35	—
	(ii) furfelt hoods for men's hats		—	20%	—
	(iii) woolfelt		—	15% and in addition	20%
		per doz.	—	—	120
	(iv) other		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Miners' safety hats and caps ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Rubber bathing caps		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Boys' caps—				
	(i) new of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre ..		—	20%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Men's—				
	(i) (A) furfelt hats		—	25% with a minimum of	30%
		per doz.	—	800	800
	(B) other felt or fur hats ..		—	20% with a minimum of	25%
		per doz.	—	90 and in addition	120
		per doz.	—	—	120
	(ii) caps—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	20%	25%
	(B) other		—	20%	—
	(iii) (No paragraph.)				
	(iv) other, excluding cloth hats—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15%	20%
	(B) other		—	15%	—
	(*f*) Ladies' (excluding cloth hats)—				
	(i) trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming)		—	25%	—
	(ii) untrimmed not ready to wear—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15% or	20%
		per doz.	—	60 whichever duty shall be the greater.	80

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
66	Tjalies:		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*a*) Kassemier-, kant- en sy- ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Gebreide en gehekelde—				
	(i) gebreide, vir suigelinge ..		—	15% met 'n minimum	15% van
		elk	—	—	30
	(ii) ander...		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Ander tjalies wat hoogstens 12 onse elk weeg		—	15%	—
67	Pelse:				
	(*a*) Pelsvelle—				
	(i) rou, skoongemaak en gedroog maar anders onbewerk		—	Vry	—
	(ii) net die oorspronklike vel, gelooi en gekleur of klaar of gedeeltelik bewerk		—	15%	—
	(iii) sterte en afknipsels ..		—	15%	—
	(iv) gefatsoeneerde stukke, bekend as „sacs", „plates" en „crosses", nie andersins bewerk nie		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Ander, met inbegrip van mowwe en kledingstukke (behalwe handskoene) van pelse gemaak ..		—	33⅓%	—
68	Handskoene (behalwe brandweermanshandskoene, gaswerende handskoene, en handskoene wat spesiaal vir landbou- en sportdoeleindes vervaardig is):				
	(*a*) Gebreide handskoene gemaak heeltemal van katoen- of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan en leerhandskoene (behalwe handskoene wat gepantser of andersins spesiaal vir industriële doeleindes vervaardig is) ..		—	25%	35%
	(*b*) Gepantser of andersins spesiaal vir industriële doeleindes vervaardig .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Ander (behalwe handskoene wat heeltemal uit rubber gemaak is)		—	15%	—
69	Hoede, pette en musse, en kappe en gevormde kappe:				
	(*a*) Kappe en gevormde kappe—				
	(i) tweedehands	elk	—	35	—
	(ii) bontviltkappe vir manshoede		—	20%	—
	(iii) wolvilt		—	15% en bowendien	20%
		per dos.	—	—	120
	(iv) ander		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Mynwerkersveiligheidshoede en -pette		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Rubberswemmusse		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Seunspette—				
	(i) nuwe van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel		—	20%	25%
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Mans—				
	(i) (A) bontvilthoede		—	25% met 'n minimum	30% van
		per dos.	—	800	800
	(B) ander vilt- of pelshoede		—	20% met 'n minimum	25% van
		per dos.	—	90 en bowendien	120
		per dos.	—	—	120
	(ii) pette—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	20%	25%
	(B) ander		—	20%	—
	(iii) (Geen paragraaf).				
	(iv) ander, met uitsondering van laphoede—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	15%	20%
	(B) ander		—	15%	—
	(*f*) Dames (met uitsondering van laphoede)—				
	(i) opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)		—	25%	—
	(ii) onopgemaak, nie klaar om gedra te word nie—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	15% of	20%
		per dos.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	60	80

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
69	(*f*) (ii)—*Continued.*				
	(B) other		—	15% or	—
		per doz.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	60	—
	(iii) other (excluding nurses' caps)—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15%	20%
	(B) other		—	15%	—
	(*g*) Nurses' caps		—	30% or	35%
		each	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	5	7½
	(*h*) Cloth hats—				
	(i) ladies' trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming) ..		—	25% or	35%
		per doz.	— with a maximum of	100	140
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.	30%	—
	(ii) other		—	25% or	35%
		per doz.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	100	140
	(*i*) Other—				
	(i) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre		—	15%	20%
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
70	Hosiery:				
	(*a*) Socks, finished or unfinished:				
	(1) Of worsted yarn, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool		—	20%	30%
	(2) Other—				
	(i) for infants and young children—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1 per dozen pairs	per doz. pairs	—	60	—
	(B) other		—	25%	50%
	(ii) other		—	25%	50%
		per doz. pairs	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	90 or 90	90
	(*b*) Stockings, finished or unfinished:				
	(1) Women's and girls', but excluding three-quarter hose—				
	(i) manufactured from man-made fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		20%	20% or	40%
		per doz. pairs	80 whichever duty shall be the greater,	80 and in addition	160
			Free	5%	10%
	(ii) rayon or cellulose acetate (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(iii) silk .. .. .. (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(iv) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	20%
	(2) Other, including all three-quarter hose—				
	(i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, or of nylon or silk .. .. (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)		20%	25%	40%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
69	(*f*) (ii)—*Vervolg.*				
	(B) ander		—	15% of	—
		per dos.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	60	—
	(iii) ander (met uitsondering van verpleegsterskappies)—				
	(A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel ..		—	15%	20%
	(B) ander		—	15%	—
	(*g*) Verpleegsterskappies		—	30% of	35%
		elk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	5	7½
	(*h*) Laphoede—				
	(i) dames, opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)		—	25% of	35%
		per dos.	— met 'n maksimum van	100	140
			— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30%	—
	(ii) ander		—	25% of	35%
		per dos.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	100	140
	(*i*) Ander—				
	(i) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel		—	15%	20%
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
70	Kouse:				
	(*a*) Sokkies, afgewerk of onafgewerk:				
	(1) Uit kamgare, bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig		—	20%	30%
	(2) Ander—				
	(i) vir suigelinge en jong kinders—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R1 per dosyn paar ..	per dos. paar	—	60	—
	(B) ander		—	25%	50%
	(ii) ander		—	25% of	50%
		per dos. paar	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	90	90
	(*b*) Kouse, afgewerk of onafgewerk:				
	(1) Dames- en meisies-, maar met uitsondering van driekwartkouse—				
	(i) vervaardig uit gefabriseerde vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		20%	20% of	40%
		per dos. paar	80 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	80	160
			Vry	5%	10%
	(ii) rayon- of sellulose-asetaat- .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(iii) sy- .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(iv) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		10%	15%	20%
	(2) Ander, met inbegrip van alle driekwartkouse—				
	(i) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan, of nylon of sy bevat .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		20%	25%	40%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	15%
72	(*a*) Coated piece goods:				
	(i) Imitation leather, leather cloth and materials similar to imitation leather and leather cloth		—	15%	50%
	(ii) Bookbinders' cloth, oil cloth and oil baize not being floor-cloth		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Window-blind cloth containing less than 50 per cent. by weight of fabric		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other coated piece goods excluding canvas; and impregnated piece goods containing less than 50 per cent. by weight of fabric, excluding that mentioned in paragraph (*b*)		—	15%	—
73	(1) Millinery, drapery, haberdashery, and textile articles of furnishing and napery, n.e.e.:				
	(*a*) (i) Handkerchiefs; bedspreads; collars; face cloths (not made of woven terry towelling); scarves; hairbows; neckwear; stoles		—	15%	—
	(ii) Elastic, tape, braid, webbing and ribbon		—	25%	40%
	(iii) Braces, suspenders and belts (not leather)—				
	(A) braces less than 30 inches in length ..		—	22½% or	30%
		per doz.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	60	120
	(B) braces 30 inches or more in length ..		—	22½% or	30%
		per doz.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	80	160
	(C) other		—	15%	—
	(iv) Belt backs and backing in strip form	per doz. yards	—	12½	—
	(v) Cut binding		—	25%	40%
	(vi) Sanitary pads		—	15%	—
	(vii) Towels (not made of woven terry towelling), sanitary and other ..		—	15%	25%
	(viii) Cloth labels and tabs with woven inscriptions ..		—	25%	—
	(ix) Coat hangers		—	15%	—
	(x) Combs		—	15%	—
	(xi) Embroidered or woven badges		—	25%	—
	(xii) Boot and shoe laces ..		—	25%	55%
	(xiii) Household linens including table cloths, serviettes, bed sheets, pillow-cases and dusters—				
	(A) bed sheets (excluding winter sheets) and pillow-cases		— with a minimum of	30%	35%
		per sq. yd. material	—	—	8½
	(B) winter sheets		—	25%	30%
	(C) other—				
	(i) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	30%	35%
	(ii) of other material		—	15%	20%
	(xiv) Towels, face cloths and bath mats, of woven terry towelling		—	25% or	40%
		per lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	20	30

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
71	Kant, kantgordyngoed, -strook en -borduurwerk, in die stuk of in die vorm van invoegsels of medaljons (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	15%
72	(*a*) Bestrykte stukgoedere:				
	(i) Nagemaakte leer, leerdoek en stowwe soortgelyk aan nagemaakte leer en leerdoek ..		—	15%	50%
	(ii) Boekbindersdoek, oliedoek en oliebaai nie vloerkleed nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Vensterblindingdoek bevattende minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander bestrykte stukgoedere met uitsondering van seildoek; en gedrenkte stukgoedere bevattende minder as 50 persent weefstof volgens gewig, met uitsondering van dié wat in paragraaf (*b*) vermeld word		—	15%	—
73	(1) Modeartikels, draperie, kramery, en geweefde materiaal vir stoffering, en tafellinne, n.e.v.:				
	(*a*) (i) Sakdoeke; bedspreie; boordjies; gesigsdoekies (nie van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal gemaak nie); serpe; haarstrikke; halsdrag; stolas		—	15%	—
	(ii) Elastiek, band, koord, weefselband en lint ..		—	25%	40%
	(iii) Kruisbande, kousbande en lyfbande (nie van leer nie)—				
	(A) kruisbande minder as 30 duim lank ..		—	22½% of	30%
		per dos.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	60	120
	(B) kruisbande 30 duim of langer		—	22½% of	30%
		per dos.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	80	160
	(C) ander		—	15%	—
	(iv) Lyfbandrugverstywers en -verstywings in die vorm van repe	per dos. jaart	—	12½%	—
	(v) Gesnyde omboorsel ..		—	25%	40%
	(vi) Sanitêre kussinkies ..		—	15%	—
	(vii) Handdoeke (nie van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal gemaak nie), sanitêr en ander		—	15%	25%
	(viii) Doeketikette en -strokies met ingeweefde geskrif ..		—	25%	—
	(ix) Klerehangers		—	15%	—
	(x) Kamme		—	15%	—
	(xi) Geborduurde of geweefde insignes		—	25%	—
	(xii) Stewel- en skoenveters ..		—	25%	55%
	(xiii) Huishoudelike linnegoed met inbegrip van tafeldoeke, servette, bedlakens, kussingslope en stoffers—				
	(A) bedlakens (uitgesonderd winterlakens) en kussingslope.. ..		—	30% met 'n minimum	35% van
		per vk. jrt. materiaal	—	—	8½
	(B) winterlakens.. ..		—	25%	30%
	(C) ander—				
	(i) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn ..		—	30%	35%
	(ii) van ander materiaal		—	15%	20%
	(xiv) Handdoeke, gesigsdoekies en badvoetmatjies van geweefde terryhanddoekmateriaal		—	25% of	40%
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20	30

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
75	(1)—*Continued.*				
	(*a*) of cotton, flax or mixtures thereof without other fibres, or with other fibres except rayon or cellulose acetate, but excluding belting duck of cotton, with or without other fibres		—	15%	—
	(*b*) of rayon or cellulose acetate with or without other fibres ..		—	15%	—
	(*c*) belting duck of cotton with or without other fibres ..		—	20%	—
	(*d*) other		—	Free	—
	(2) Canvas tarpaulins and tents; and other canvas manufactures n.e.e.		—	20%	—
76	Cotton:				
	(1) Fibre—				
	(*a*) raw, ginned or unginned (including linters), not further processed than washed or cleaned		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other (including cotton wool)		—	15%	—
	(2) Waste and flock containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(*a*) flock		—	Free	—
	(*b*) waste—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs, mercerized knitting, and sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists—				
	(*a*) single, of a resultant count less than 6s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	5%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(*b*) plied and other, of a resultant count less than 6s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(*c*) single, plied and other, of a resultant count not less than 6s and not more than 50s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(*d*) single, of a resultant count of more than 50s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	5%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(*e*) plied and other, of a resultant count of more than 50s—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) other		—	15%	25%
	(4) Sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton ..		—	5%	10%
	(5) Mercerized knitting yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton..		—	5%	10%
	(6) Woven fabric in the piece not being blanketing, or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(*a*) the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
75	(1)—*Vervolg.*				
	(*a*) van katoen, vlas of mengsels daarvan, sonder ander vesels, of met ander vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat, maar uitgesonderd dryfband-seildoek van katoen met of sonder ander vesels		—	15%	—
	(*b*) van rayon of sellulose-asetaat met of sonder ander vesels ..		—	15%	—
	(*c*) dryfbandseildoek van katoen met of sonder ander vesels ..		—	20%	—
	(*d*) ander		—	Vry	—
	(2) Seildoekbokseile en tente; en ander seildoekfabrikate n.e.v. ..		—	20%	—
76	Katoen:				
	(1) Vesel—				
	(*a*) ru, ontpit of nie (met inbegrip van linters), wat nie verder verwerk is as gewas of skoon-gemaak nie		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander (met inbegrip van watte)		—	15%	—
	(2) Afval en vlok bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig—				
	(*a*) Vlok		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) afval—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(3) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte, gemerseriseerde garedraad, garing en getwynde gare vir breiwerk, en garedraad, garing en getwynde gare vir naai-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk—				
	(*a*) enkel met 'n resulterende nommer van minder as 6e—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	Vry	5%
	(ii) nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	15%	25%
	(*b*) gevou en ander, met 'n resulterende nommer van minder as 6e—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	15%	25%
	(ii) nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	15%	25%
	(*c*) enkel, gevou en ander, met 'n resulterende nommer van nie minder as 6e en nie meer as 50s nie—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	15%	25%
	(ii) nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	15%	25%
	(*d*) enkel met 'n resulterende nommer van meer as 50s—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	Vry	5%
	(ii) nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	15%	25%
	(*e*) gevou en ander, met 'n resulterende nommer van meer as 50s—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	15%	25%
	(ii) nie verder verwerk as gebleik of geverf nie ..		—	15%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	15%	25%
	(4) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, vir naai-,borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk		—	5%	10%
	(5) Gemerseriseerde garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, vir breiwerk ..		—	5%	10%
	(6) Geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed, of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig—				
	(*a*) waarvan die prys vry-aanboord hoogstens 20c per jaart is—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
76	(6) (*a*)—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(i) calico—				
	(A) unbleached .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(B) bleached .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(D) woven partly from coloured or dyed yarns (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(E) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(ii) drill, twill and sateen—				
	(A) unbleached .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(B) bleached .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—
	(D) dyed other than piece dyed .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
		per yard		or	
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the	1¼ greater,	—
		per yard	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	and in addition 6¼ less 10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (*a*)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(i) kaliko—				
	(A) ongeblek .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(B) gebleik .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(C) in die stuk geverf .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(D) gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(E) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(ii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—				
	(A) ongebleik .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(B) gebleik .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(C) in die stuk geverf .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(D) anders geverf as in die stuk .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	10¾
		per jaart		of	
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
76	(5) (*a*) (ii)—*Continued.*				
	(E) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10%	10¾
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	—
				and in addition	
		per yard	6¼ less 10%	6¼ less 10%	—
	(iii) pedal cycle tyre cord fabric (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	15%
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
				and in addition	
			10%	10%	35%
	(iv) (No paragraph.)				
	(v) terry towelling .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	15%
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
				and in addition	
			15%	15%	20%
				or	
		per yard	3¾	3¾ whichever duty shall be the greater,	5
				and in addition	
			Free	Free	15%
	(vi) winter sheeting—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	15%
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
				and in addition	
			15%	15%	35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	15%
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
				and in addition	
			15%	15%	15%
	(vii) kaffir sheeting		—	20%	35%
	Note: "Kaffir sheeting" means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.				
	(viii) printed, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches) .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	—
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	10
				and in addition	
		per yard	5 less 10%	5 less 10%	—
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	15%
				or	
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(ix) raised, other than included elsewhere in this item—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
76	(6) (*a*) (ii)—*Vervolg.*				
	(E) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5%	10%	10½
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	of 1¼	—
		per jaart	6¼ min 10%	6¼ min 10%	—
	(iii) trapfietsbandkoordweefsel .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(iv) (Geen paragraaf)		10%	10%	35%
	(v) terryhanddoekgoed .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
		per jaart	15% 3¾ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	15% of 3¾	20% 5
	(vi) winterlakengoed—		Vry	Vry	15%
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	15% 5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	15% 10% of 1¼	35% 15% 2½
	(vii) kafferlakengoed ..		15% —	15% 20%	15% 35%
	Opmerking: „Kafferlakengoed" beteken vaal of ongebleikte katoenstowwe (met die uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlakengoed) bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg.				
	(viii) bedrukte, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (uitgesonderd strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	— 10
		per jaart	5 min 10%	5 min 10%	—
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(ix) ru-gemaak, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
76	(6) (*a*) (ix)—*Continued.*				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	2½
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	Free	35%
			5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(x) plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (excluding corduroy) .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	2½
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	Free	35%
			5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xi) unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	2½
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	Free	35%
			5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	2½
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	Free	35%
			5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xiii) bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	2½
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	Free	35%
			5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (*a*) (ix)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼	35% 15% 2½
	(x) pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal (behalwe verweel) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼	35% 15% 2½
	(xi) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼	35% 15% 2½
	(xii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼	35% 15% 2½
	(xiii) gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼	35% 15% 2½

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
76	(6) (*a*)—*Continued.*				
	(xiv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
			and	in addition	
			Free	Free	35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xv) piece-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
			and	in addition	
			Free	Free	35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xvi) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
			and	in addition	
			Free	Free	35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xvii) yard-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
			and	in addition	
			Free	Free	35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½
	(xviii) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10% or	15%
		per yard	Free	1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater,	2½
			and	in addition	
			Free	Free	35%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (*a*)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(xiv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rugemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		5%	10%	15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is,		
			en bowendien		
	(B) ander		Vry 5%	Vry 10%	35% 15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(xv) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe rugemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		5%	10%	15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is,		
			en bowendien		
	(B) ander		Vry 5%	Vry 10%	35% 15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(xvi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		5%	10%	15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is,		
			en bowendien		
	(B) ander		Vry 5%	Vry 10%	35% 15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(xvii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe rugemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		5%	10%	15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is,		
			en bowendien		
	(B) ander		Vry 5%	Vry 10%	35% 15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(xviii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		5%	10%	15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry	of 1½	2½
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is,		
			en bowendien		
			Vry	Vry	35%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
76	(6) (*a*) (xviii)—*Continued.*				
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	15% 2½
	(xix) window blind holland— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition Free	15% 2½ 35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	15% 2½
	(xx) having a permanent embossed finish— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition Free	15% 2½ 35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	15% 2½
	(xxi) other— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition Free	15% 2½ 35%
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free	10% or 1¼ whichever duty shall be the greater.	15% 2½
	(*b*) the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard— (i) calico— (A) unbleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(B) bleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(D) woven partly from coloured or dyed yarns	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(E) other	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(ii) drill, twill and sateen— (A) unbleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(B) bleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(D) dyed other than piece dyed	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(E) other	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12½
	(iii) pedal cycle tyre cord fabric		—	20%	50%
	(iv) (No paragraph)				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (*a*) (xviii)—*Vervolg.*				
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Sent 10% of 1¼ reg die	Sent 15% 2½
	(xix) vensterblindingdoek—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼ reg die	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼ reg die	35% 15% 2½
	(xx) met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogte is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼ reg die	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼ reg die	35% 15% 2½
	(xxi) ander—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of 1¼ reg die	15% 2½
	(B) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1¼ reg die	35% 15% 2½
	(*b*) waarvan die prys vry-aanboord meer as 20c per jaart is—				
	(i) kaliko—				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(C) in die stuk geverf ..	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(D) gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(E) ander	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(ii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(C) in die stuk geverf ..	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(D) anders geverf as in die stuk	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(E) ander	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(iii) trapfietsbandkoordweefsel		—	20%	50%
	(iv) (Geen paragraaf)				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
76	(6) (*b*)—*Continued.*				
	(v) terry towelling		—	25%	45%
	(vi) uncut and semi-cut moquette—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	25%	50%
	(B) other		—	25%	—
	(vii) winter sheeting—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	25%	50%
	(B) other		—	25%	—
	(viii) kaffir sheeting		—	20%	35%
	Note: "Kaffir sheeting" means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.				
	(ix) printed, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches)	per yard	—	7 less 10%	10
	(B) other		—	10%	15%
	(x) raised, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xi) plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material, excluding corduroy ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) corduroy of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	15%
	(C) other		—	10%	—
	(xii) unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xiii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xiv) bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (*b*)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(v) terryhanddoekgoed ..		—	25%	45%
	(vi) ongesnyde en gedeeltelik gesnyde trypferweel—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	25%	50%
	(B) ander		—	25%	—
	(vii) winterlakengoed—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	25%	50%
	(B) ander		—	25%	—
	(viii) kafferlakengoed ..		—	20%	35%
	Opmerking: „Kafferlakengoed" beteken vaal of ongebleikte katoenstowwe (met uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterakengoed) bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg.				
	(ix) bedrukte, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (uitgesonderd strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim) ..	per jaart	—	7 min 10%	10
	(B) ander		—	10%	15%
	(x) ru-gemaak, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xi) pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal, uitgesonderd verweel ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) verweel met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	10%	15%
	(C) ander		—	10%	—
	(xii) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xiii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rugemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xiv) gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
76	(6) (*b*)—*Continued.*				
	(xv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xvi) piece-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xvii) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xviii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xix) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xx) window blind holland—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xxi) having a permanent embossed finish—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(xxii) other—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material		—	10%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(7) Knitted fabric in the piece containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(*a*) the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 12½%	10% or 1¼ 12½%	15% 2½ 27½%
	(*b*) the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard ..		—	22½%	37½%
77	Wool and hair:				
	(1) Wool fibre—				
	(*a*) raw, not further prepared than washed, scoured, cleaned, carbonized, carded or combed, including noils ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—

Tarief-item	Artikel.		Minimum-reg	Intermediêre reg	Maksimum-reg
			Sent	Sent	Sent
76	(6) (*b*)—*Vervolg*.				
	(xv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xvi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xvii) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xviii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xix) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xx) vensterblindingdoek—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xxi) met 'n permanente geembosseerde afwerking—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(xxii) ander—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal		—	10%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(7) Gebreide stukgoedere wat volgens gewig 50 persent of meer katoen bevat—				
	(*a*) waarvan die prys vry-aanboord hoogstens 20c per jaart is		5%	10%	15%
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is,	of $1\frac{1}{4}$ en bowendien $12\frac{1}{2}$%	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $27\frac{1}{2}$%
	(*b*) waarvan die prys vry-aanboord meer as 20c per jaart is		—	$22\frac{1}{2}$%	$37\frac{1}{2}$%
77	Wol en haar:				
	(1) Wolvesel—				
	(*a*) ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, ontvet, skoongemaak, gekarboniseer, gekaard of gekam nie, met inbegrip van kammeling		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
77	—*Continued.*				
	(2) Waste and flock containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool—				
	(*a*) flock		—	Free	—
	(*b*) waste		—	10%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(*a*) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet—				
	(i) knitting wool, including crochet and darning wool, being 100 per cent. wool and prepared for retail sale .. .. *Note:* See note below sub-paragraph (iii).		—	15%	25%
	(ii) other prepared for retail sale .. .. .. *Note:* See note below sub-paragraph (iii).		—	15%	—
	(iii) other not prepared for retail sale .. .. *Note:* Yarn, threads and twists, prepared for retail sale shall, with the exceptions mentioned below, mean yarns, threads and twists—		—	15%	20%
	(*a*) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, and in balls, when the weight per article does not exceed four ounces; or				
	(*b*) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding four ounces; or				
	(*c*) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller connected hanks or skeins each of which has a uniform weight not exceeding four ounces and which are separately bound by dividing threads.				
	Exceptions:				
	(i) single yarn, threads and twists whatever the form of presentation; and				
	(ii) all yarn, threads and twists on cops, bobbins, cheeses, cones or pirns and on other industrial supports.				
	(*b*) other than sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning or crochet, of wool or of mixtures thereof with man-made fibres—				
	(i) all wool, worsted ..	per lb.	—	8¼ and in addition	8¼
			—	12½%	20%
	(ii) other, worsted	per lb.	—	8¼ and in addition	8¼
			—	12½%	20%
	(iii) all wool, other than worsted	per lb.	—	8¼ or	25
			—	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	25%
	(iv) other	per lb.	—	8¼ or	25
			—	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	25%
	(*c*) other than those mentioned in paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*)—				
	(i) mixed with cotton ..		—	15%	20%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
77	—*Vervolg.*				
	(2) Afval en vlok bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig—				
	(*a*) vlok		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) afval		—	10%	—
	(3) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(*a*) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk—				
	(i) breiwol, met inbegrip van hekel- en stopwol, uit 100 persent wol en voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel		—	15%	25%
	Opmerking: Sien opmerking by sub-paragraaf (iii) hieronder.				
	(ii) ander voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel ..		—	15%	—
	Opmerking: Sien opmerking by sub-paragraaf (iii) hieronder.				
	(iii) ander, nie vir verkoop in die kleinhandel voorberei nie		—	15%	20%
	Opmerking: Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel beteken, met die ondervermelde uitsonderings, garedraad, garing en getwynde gare—				
	(*a*) op kaarte, klosse, buise of soortgelyke steunsels, en in balle, wanneer die gewig per artikel hoogstens vier onse bedra; of				
	(*b*) in stringe met 'n gewig van hoogstens vier onse; of				
	(*c*) in stringe bestaande uit verskeie kleiner saamgevoegde stringe wat elkeen van 'n eenvormige gewig van hoogstens vier onse is en wat afsonderlik deur skeidrade saamgebind is.				
	Uitsonderings:				
	(i) enkelgaredraad, enkelgaring en getwynde enkelgare, hoe ook al aangebied; en				
	(ii) alle soorte garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, op sleep-, kegel-, kruisspoele, spoele en op ander industriële steunsels.				
	(*b*) ander as vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- of hekelwerk, uit wol of uit 'n mengsel van wol en gefabriseerde vesel—				
	(i) geheel uit wol, sajet ..	per lb.	—	8¼ en bowendien 12½%	8¼ 20%
	(ii) ander, sajet	per lb.	—	8¼ en bowendien 12½%	8¼ 20%
	(iii) geheel uit wol, behalwe sajet	per lb.	—	8½ of —	25 25%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(iv) ander	per lb.	—	8¼ of —	25 25%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*c*) ander as dié vermeld in paragrawe (*a*) en (*b*)—				
	(i) met katoen gemeng ..		—	15%	20%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
77	(3) (*c*)—*Continued.*				
	(ii) mixed with fibres other than cotton		—	10%	—
	(4) Hair fibre—				
	(*a*) raw, not further processed than washed, bleached, or dyed		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—
	(5) Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of hair—				
	(*a*) flock		—	Free	—
	(*b*) waste—				
	(i) not further processed than washed, bleached or dyed		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	10%	—
	(6) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of hair, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(*a*) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet ..		—	5%	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—
	(7) Fabric in the piece [except interlinings provided for in item 77 (8) and blanketing] containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—				
	(*a*) woven worsted containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	50%
	(*b*) woven worsted containing man-made fibre—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	50%
	(*c*) other woven worsted—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) other		—	20%	50%
	(*d*) woven, other than worsted—				
	(i) manufactured from yarn of cotton and wool blended during the spinning process, but weighing not more than 4½ ozs. per square yard and containing not more than 60 per cent. by weight of wool		—	5%	25%
	(ii) manufactured from yarns of different colours forming a pattern or design, but excluding that provided for in sub-paragraph (iii)		—	5%	25%
	(iii) manufactured from single or plied yarns of different colours giving the material a melange appearance		—	20%	40%
	(iv) plain, whether natural, bleached or dyed, but excluding that provided for in sub-paragraph (i) ..		—	20%	40%
	(v) other—				
	(A) containing 100 per cent. wool or hair or wool and hair mixed		—	5%	25%
	(B) containing man-made fibre		—	5%	25%
	(C) other		—	5%	25%
	(*e*) knitted worsted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed—				
	(A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof		—	25%	40%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.	Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
77	(3) (*c*)—*Vervolg*.	Sent	Sent	Sent
	(ii) met vesels behalwe katoen gemeng	—	10%	—
	(4) Haarvesel—			
	(*a*) ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie	—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander	—	10%	—
	(5) Afval en vlok, wat meer as 50 persent haar volgens gewig bevat—			
	(*a*) vlok	—	Vry	—
	(*b*) afval—			
	(i) nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie	—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander	—	10%	—
	(6) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent haar bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—			
	(*a*) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk	—	5%	—
	(*b*) ander	—	10%	—
	(7) Stukgoedere (uitgesonderd tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 77 (8) voorsiening gemaak is en kombersgoed) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, bevat—			
	(*a*) geweefde sajet uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—			
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal	—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander	—	20%	50%
	(*b*) geweefde sajet wat gefabriseerde vesels bevat—			
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal	—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander	—	20%	50%
	(*c*) ander geweefde sajet—			
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal	—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander	—	20%	50%
	(*d*) geweef, behalwe sajet—			
	(i) vervaardig uit garedraad van katoen en wol vermeng gedurende die spinproses, maar wat nie meer as 4¼ onse per vierkante jaart weeg en volgens gewig nie meer as 60 persent wol bevat nie	—	5%	25%
	(ii) vervaardig uit garedrade van verskillende kleure wat 'n patroon of ontwerp vorm, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (iii) voorsiening gemaak word	—	5%	25%
	(iii) vervaardig uit enkel- of gevoude garedraad van verskillende kleure om die materiaal 'n gespikkelde voorkoms te gee ..	—	20%	40%
	(iv) effekleurig, hetsy ongekleurd, gebleik of geverf, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (i) voorsiening gemaak word	—	20%	40%
	(v) ander—			
	(A) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar ..	—	5%	25%
	(B) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat	—	5%	25%
	(C) ander	—	5%	25%
	(*e*) gebreide sajet—			
	(i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar—			
	(A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak	—	25%	40%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
77	7 (*e*) (i)—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(B) other		—	20%	32½%
	(ii) containing man-made fibre—				
	(A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof		—	25%	40%
	(B) other		—	20%	32½%
	(iii) other—				
	(A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof		—	25%	40%
	(B) other		—	20%	32½%
	(*f*) knitted, other than worsted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed ..		—	5%	25%
	(ii) containing man-made fibre		—	5%	25%
	(iii) other		—	5%	25%
	(8) Hair canvas or hair cloth interlinings in the piece, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed		—	20% or	40%
		per yard	— whichever duty shall	5 be the greater.	10
78	Man-made fibres:				
	(1) Staple fibre—				
	(*a*) rayon or cellulose acetate ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	Free	—
	(2) Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre		—	Free	—
	(3) Other man-made fibre—				
	(*a*) acrylic tow		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—
	(4) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(*a*) knitting, spun from staple, but excluding mercerised ..		—	15%	25%
	(*b*) sewing, knitting (not included in (4) (*a*)), embroidery, darning and crochet		—	5%	—
	(*c*) other—				
	(i) mixed with wool or with man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate or with wool and man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate	per lb.	—	8¼	—
	(ii) filament yarn of 100 per cent. rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof		—	5%	—
	(iii) spun from 100 per cent. rayon staple or cellulose acetate staple or mixtures thereof		—	15%	25%
	(iv) mixed with cotton ..		—	15%	25%
	(v) other		—	10%	—
	(5) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(*a*) filament yarn		—	5%	10%
	(*b*) staple and other		—	5%	10%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
77	(7) (*e*) (i)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(B) ander ..		—	20%	32½%
	(ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat—				
	(A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak		—	25%	40%
	(B) ander		—	20%	32½%
	(iii) ander—				
	(A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kledingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak		—	25%	40%
	(B) ander		—	20%	32½%
	(*f*) gebrei, behalwe sajet—				
	(i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar		—	5%	25%
	(ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat		—	5%	25%
	(iii) ander		—	5%	25%
	(8) Tussenvoerings in die stuk, uit haarseil of haardoek, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, bevat		—	20% of 5	40% 10
		per jaart	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
78	Gefabriseerde vesels:				
	(1) Stapelvesel—				
	(*a*) rayon of sellulose-asetaat ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	Vry	—
	(2) Afval en vlok wat meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel volgens gewig bevat		—	Vry	—
	(3) Ander gefabriseerde vesel—				
	(*a*) akrielvesel in stringvorm ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	10%	—
	(4) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(*a*) vir breiwerk, gespin uit stapel maar met uitsondering van gemerseriseerde		—	15%	25%
	(*b*) vir naaiwerk, breiwerk (nie by (4) (*a*) ingesluit nie), borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk		—	5%	—
	(*c*) ander—				
	(i) met wol of gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat gemeng, of met wol en gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat gemeng	per lb.	—	8¼	—
	(ii) kontinugaredraad uit 100 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengels daarvan		—	5%	—
	(iii) gespin uit 100 persent rayonstapel of sellulose-asetaatstapel of mengsels daarvan		—	15%	25%
	(iv) met katoen gemeng ..		—	15%	25%
	(v) ander		—	10%	—
	(5) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sullulose-asetaat bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(*a*) kontinugaredraad		—	5%	10%
	(*b*) stapel en ander		—	5%	10%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
78	—*Continued.*				
	(6) Fabric in the piece [except blanketing, canvas provided for in item 75 (1) and interlinings provided for in item 78 (9)] containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	(*a*) woven, containing not more than 70 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed, and of which over 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater.	5% or 2½ less 5%	10% or 3½ less 5%
	(ii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 15%	5% or 2½ less 5% 15%	10% or 3½ less 5% 55%
	(*b*) woven winter sheeting .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 20%	5% or 2½ less 5% 20%	10% or 3½ less 5% 20%
	(*c*) woven, unprinted, but excluding those provided for in sub-paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*)—				
	(i) of a weight not exceeding 4 ounces per square yard and with coloured yarns introduced into the fabric in such a way as to form checks or stripes .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater.	5% or 2½ less 5%	10% or 3½ less 5%
	(ii) raised, plush or pile, including corduroy, velvets, velveteens and flannelette (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater.	5% or 2½ less 5%	10% or 3½ less 5%
	(iii) seersucker, waffle piqué and materials with a permanent embossed finish (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater.	5% or 2½ less 5%	10% or 3½ less 5%
	(iv) shower-proofed, being a type of fabric, which, having regard to the structure of the material, is normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and has a reasonably high water repellency .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater.	5% or 2½ less 5%	10% or 3½ less 5%
	(v) repp and slub .. .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever duty shall be the greater.	5% or 2½ less 5%	10% or 3½ less 5%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
78	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(6) Stukgoedere [uitgesonderd kombersgoed, seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is en tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 78 (9) voorsiening gemaak is] wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat, of mengsels daarvan, bevat—				
	(*a*) geweef, wat volgens gewig hoogstens 70 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan en volgens gewig minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng, bevat, en waarvan volgens gewig meer as 50 persent van die vesels op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is—				
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
	(ii) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
			15%	15%	55%
	(*b*) geweefde winterlakengoed (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
			20%	20%	20%
	(*c*) geweef, onbedruk, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in sub-paragrawe (*a*) en (*b*) voorsiening gemaak word—				
	(i) met 'n gewig van hoogstens 4 onse per vierkante jaart en wat gekleurde gare in die weefsel bevat op so 'n wyse dat dit ruite of strepe vorm .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
	(ii) ru-gemaak, pluche of pol, met inbegrip van „corduroy", „velvets", „velveteens" en flanelet .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
	(iii) „seersucker", „waffle piqué" en materiale met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
	(iv) stortreëndig, wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%
	(v) ribstof en bultgaringstof (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	2½ min 5%	3½ min 5%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
78	(6) (*c*)—*Continued.*				
	(vi) consisting of rayon or cellulose acetate, and wool, but containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(vii) other, manufactured from more than 50 per cent. by weight of staple fibre yarn, of a free-on-board price not exceeding 60c per lb. by weight of material .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	3½ less 5%
			20%	20% or	25%
		per yard	Free	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½
	(viii) other, manufactured from 50 per cent. or more by weight of filament yarn, of a free-on-board price not exceeding 65c per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	3½ less 5%
			20%	20% or	25%
		per yard	Free	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½
	(*d*) other, woven— (i) unbleached in a plain weave .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(ii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(iii) bleached in plain weave (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(iv) bleached in twill or sateen weave .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(v) piece-dyed in plain weave (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(vi) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(vii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
78	(6) (*c*)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(vi) bestaande uit rayon of sellulose-asetaat, en wol, maar wat nie minder as 30 persent wol aan gewig bevat nie .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(vii) ander, vervaardig uit meer as 50 persent volgens gewig stapelveselgaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 60c per lb. gewig aan materiaal is .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	3½ min 5% reg die
			20%	20% of	25%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	Vry g van watter hoogste is.	3½ reg die
	(viii) ander, vervaardig uit 50 persent of meer volgens gewig kontinugaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 65c per lb. gewig aan materiaal is (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	3½ min 5% reg die
			20%	20% of	25%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	Vry g van watter hoogste is.	3½ reg die
	(*d*) ander, geweef— (i) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(ii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(iii) gebleik, in 'n platweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(iv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(v) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(vi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die
	(vii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang	2½ min 5% g van watter hoogste is.	3½ min 5% reg die

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
78	(6) (*d*)—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(viii) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(ix) printed—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints, fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches) and all napped or raised, plush or pile and embossed fabrics .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	—
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	10
	(B) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(x) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	5% or	10%
		per yard	Free	2½ less 5% whichever duty shall be the greater.	3½ less 5%
	(*e*) knitted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		—	30%	45%
	(ii) containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed		—	30%	45%
	(iii) other		—	30%	45%
	(7) Fabric in the piece [except chafer fabric, blanketing, canvas provided for in item 75 (1) and interlinings provided for in item 78 (9)] containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate—				
	(*a*) woven—				
	(i) unbleached—				
	(A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(ii) bleached—				
	(A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(iii) piece-dyed—				
	(A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
78	(6) (*d*)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(viii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die	2½ min 5% hoogste is.	3½ min 5%
	(ix) bedrukte—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke, stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (uitgesonderd strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim) en alle pluis- of ru-gemaakte, pluche of polen geëmbosseerde stowwe .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	—
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die	2½ min 5% hoogste is.	10
	(B) ander.. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die	2½ min 5% hoogste is.	3½ min 5%
	(x) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	5% of	10%
		per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die	2½ min 5% hoogste is.	3½ min 5%
	(*e*) gebrei—				
	(i) uit 100 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan		—	30%	45%
	(ii) met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng		—	30%	45%
	(iii) ander		—	30%	45%
	(7) Stukgoedere [uitgesonderd chafer-stukgoedere, kombersgoed, seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is en tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 78 (9) voorsiening gemaak is] wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel, maar uitgesonderderd rayon of sellulose-asetaat, bevat—				
	(*a*) geweef—				
	(i) ongebleik—				
	(A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) ander..		—	10%	—
	(ii) gebleik—				
	(A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) ander..		—	10%	—
	(iii) in die stuk geverf—				
	(A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) ander..		—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
78	(7) *(a)* (iii)—*Continued.*				
	(iv) yarn-dyed—				
	(A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth) ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(v) printed—				
	(A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(vi) other—				
	(A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth) ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(b) knitted—				
	(i) containing 100 per cent. man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate—				
	(A) of 100 per cent. polyamide or polyester fibres or mixtures thereof (but excluding flocked or embroidered fabrics and fabrics printed with non-fugitive colours or dyes)		—	15% or	—
		per yard	— whichever	5 duty shall be the greater,	—
				and in addition	
			—	10%	—
	(B) other		—	10%	—
	(ii) containing polyamide or polyester fibres or mixtures thereof with fibres other than wool or hair or wool and hair mixed (but excluding elasticized, flocked or embroidered fabrics and fabrics printed with non-fugitive colours or dyes)		—	15% or	—
		per yard	— whichever	5 duty shall be the greater,	—
				and in addition	
			—	10%	—
	(iii) containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed..		—	10%	—
	(iv) other		—	10%	—
	(8) Chafer fabric containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate ..		—	20%	—
	(9) Hair canvas or hair cloth interlinings in the piece—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
78	(7) (*a*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(iv) uit geverfde garedraad—				
	(A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal)		—	20%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(v) bedrukte—				
	(A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is ..		—	20%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(vi) ander—				
	(A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal)		—	20%	50%
	(B) ander		—	10%	—
	(*b*) gebrei—				
	(i) uit 100 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat—				
	(A) van 100 persent poliamide- of poli-estervesel of mengsels daarvan (uitgesonderd gevlokte of geborduurde stowwe en stowwe met vaste kleure of verfstowwe bedruk) ..		—	15% of	—
		per jaart	—	5	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien		
			—	10%	—
	(B) ander..		—	10%	—
	(ii) van poliamide- of poliestervesel of mengsels daarvan met ander vesels as wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng (uitgesonderd geëlastiseerde, gevlokte of geborduurde stowwe en stowwe met vaste kleure of verfstowwe bedruk)		—	15% of	—
		per jaart	—	5	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien		
			—	10%	—
	(iii) met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng ..		—	10%	—
	(iv) ander		—	10%	—
	(8) Chafer-stukgoedere wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel, uitgesonderd rayon of sellulose-asetaat, bevat		—	20%	—
	(9) Tussenvoerings in die stuk, uit haarseil of haardoek—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
78	(9)—*Continued.*				
	(*a*) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof.. .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	15% or	40%
		per yard	5 with 20% whichever duty shall be the greater,	5 and a maximum of 20% in addition	10 —
			5%	5% or	—
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	2½ less 5%	—
	(*b*) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate		—	20% or	40%
		per yard	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	5	10
79	Jute and hemp:				
	(1) Fibre—				
	(*a*) raw (including tow) not further processed than scutched		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—
	(2) Waste containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed—				
	(*a*) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—
	(3) Yarn containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs—				
	(*a*) single—				
	(i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of jute and hemp mixed		—	10%	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(*b*) plied and other		—	10%	—
	(4) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of hemp or of jute and hemp mixed—				
	(*a*) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute or of jute and hemp mixed, weighing not more than 10½ oz. per square yard, the free-on-board value of which does not exceed 30c per square yard		—	30% or	—
		per lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	5	—
	(*b*) other		—	Free	—
80	Fibre, waste, flock, yarn, threads, twists and fabric in the piece, n.e.e.:				
	(1) Fibre including grass and moss—				
	(*a*) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	10%	—
	(2) Waste and flock—				
	(*a*) flock		—	Free	—
	(*b*) waste—				
	(i) unprocessed		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	10%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists—				
	(*a*) coir yarn, twisted		—	Free	—
	(*b*) yarn of wool and rayon or cellulose acetate and other man-made fibre	per lb.	—	8¼ or	25
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	25%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
78	(9)—*Vervolg.*				
	(*a*) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat, of mengsels daarvan, bevat .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	15% of 5 met 'n maksimum van 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien 5% of 2½ min 5% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	40% 10 —
		per jaart	5 met 20%		
			5%		—
		per jaart	Vry		—
	(*b*) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel, maar uitgesonderd rayon of sellulose-asetaat, bevat ..		—	20% of 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	40% 10
		per jaart	—		
79	Jute en hennep:				
	(1) Vesel—				
	(*a*) ru (met inbegrip van „tow"), nie verder verwerk as uitgeklop nie		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	10%	—
	(2) Afval wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat—				
	(*a*) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	10%	—
	(3) Garedraad wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte—				
	(*a*) enkel—				
	(i) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) gevou en ander		—	10%	—
	(4) Stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng—				
	(*a*) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng, bevat en nie meer as 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van hoogstens 30c per vierkante jaart		—	30% of 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —
		per lb.	—		
	(*b*) ander		—	Vry	—
80	Vesel, afval, vlok, garedraad, garing, getwynde gare en stukgoedere, n.e.v.:				
	(1) Vesel, met inbegrip van gras en mos—				
	(*a*) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	10%	—
	(2) Afval en vlok—				
	(*a*) vlok		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) afval—				
	(i) onverwerk		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	10%	—
	(3) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare—				
	(*a*) gedraaide klapperhaargaredraad		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) garedraad uit wol en rayon of sellulose-asetaat en ander gefabriseerde vesel	per lb.	—	8½ of — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	25 25%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
80	(3)—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*c*) yarns for making carpets and floor rugs		—	5%	—
	(*d*) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet ..		—	5%	—
	(*e*) all other		—	10%	—
	(4) Fabric in the piece, except interlinings provided for in item 80 (5)—				
	(*a*) woven—				
	(i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of silk		—	15%	—
	(ii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of flax		—	10%	—
	(iii) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)		—	20%	50%
	(iv) chafer fabric		—	20%	—
	(v) other		—	10%	—
	(*b*) knitted		—	25%	—
	(5) Hair canvas or hair cloth interlinings in the piece		—	20% or	40%
		per yard	—	5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	10
81	(1) Twine:				
	(*a*) Seaming twine containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(*b*) Seaming twine, other; binder twine (oiled) for use in harvesting machines .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(*c*) Other		—	20%	—
	(2) Grafting tape for trees		—	Free	—
	(3) Rope, cordage and jute gasketting:				
	(*a*) Drilling, driving and water-boring rope		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other rope and cordage, n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Jute gasketting		—	20%	—

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES.

82	(1) Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, including parts thereof other than rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Engines not exceeding ¼ horsepower for aircraft models ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Rubber cables for launching gliders		—	Free	—
83	(1) Barrages: structural steelwork for, and the equipment directly connected with and essential to, the construction of barrages for irrigation and other water supply purposes		—	Free	—
	(2) Water current meters n.e.e., weir recorders and water level recording instruments, including the clock attachment		—	Free	—
84	(1) Baths, metal, porcelain or vitreous enamelled:				
	(*a*) Tub, plain white, enamelled on the inside only—				
	(i) of an overall length not exceeding 5 feet 8 inches	each	—	60	—
	(ii) of an overall length exceeding 5 feet 8 inches ..	each	—	80	—
	(*b*) Other		—	10%	—
	(2) Baths, metal, other:				
	(*a*) Galvanized	per 100 lb.	—	66 with a maximum of	66
			—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
80	(3)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*c*) garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloermatte ..		—	5%	—
	(*d*) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk		—	5%	—
	(*e*) alle ander		—	10%	—
	(4) Stukgoedere, uitgesonderd tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 80 (5) voorsiening gemaak word—				
	(*a*) geweef—				
	(i) wat meer as 50 persent sy volgens gewig bevat ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) wat meer as 50 persent vlas volgens gewig bevat		—	10%	—
	(iii) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal)		—	20%	50%
	(iv) chafer-stukgoedere ..		—	20%	—
	(v) ander		—	10%	—
	(*b*) gebrei		—	25%	—
	(5) Tussenvoerings in die stuk, uit haarseil of haardoek ..		—	20% of 5	40% 10
		per jaart	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
81	(1) Twyn:				
	(*a*) Soomtwyn wat meer as 50 persent jute volgens gewig bevat .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	15%	—
	(*b*) Soomtwyn, ander; binderstwyn (geoliede) vir gebruik in snymasjiene .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(*c*) Ander		—	20%	—
	(2) Entband vir bome		—	Vry	—
	(3) Tou, touwerk en jutepakkingsmateriaal:				
	(*a*) Boor-, dryf- en waterboortou		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander tou en touwerk, n.e.v.		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Jutepakkingsmateriaal ..		—	20%	—
KLAS V.—METALE, METAALFABRIKATE, MASJINERIE EN VOERTUIE.					
82	(1) Lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie, met inbegrip van onderdele daarvan behalwe rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande		—	Vry	—
	(2) Motore van hoogstens ¼ perdekrag vir vliegtuigmodelle ..		—	Vry	—
	(3) Rubberkabels vir die lansering van sweefvliegtuie		—	Vry	—
83	(1) Studamme: boustaalwerk vir, en uitrusting wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaaklik is vir, die oprigting van studamme vir besproeiings- en ander watervoorsieningsdoeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Waterstroommeters n.e.v., studam- en waterstandregistreertoestelle, met inbegrip van die klokdeel daarvan..		—	Vry	—
84	(1) Baddens, metaal-, porselein- of glasagtig geëmaljeer:				
	(*a*) Kuipbaddens, gewone wit, slegs aan die binnekant geëmaljeer—				
	(i) waarvan die hele lengte hoogstens 5 voet 8 duim is	elk	—	60	—
	(ii) waarvan die hele lengte meer as 5 voet 8 duim is ..	elk	—	80	—
	(*b*) Ander		—	10%	—
	(2) Baddens, metaal-, ander:				
	(*a*) Gegalvaniseer..	per 100 lb.	— met 'n maksimum van —	66 20%	66 —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
84	(2)—*Continued.*				
	(*b*) Enamelled, other than porcelain or vitreous enamelled ..	per 100 lb.	—	150 with a maximum of 20%	150 —
	(*c*) Other		—	20%	—
	(3) Bath, sink and lavatory plugs, washers, wastes and overflows ..		—	10%	—
85	Battery shoes and dies		—	Free	—
86	(*a*) (i) Bicycles, delivery tricycles, pedal, and frames and frame sets therefor; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes	each	—	30 and in addition 15%	90 15%
	(ii) Parts (including semi-finished parts) of pedal bicycles and pedal delivery tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, frames and frame sets, when imported separately:				
	(A) Metal pedals and parts thereof; rubber blocks for pedals and brakes; caliper brakes and parts thereof; yoke and hinge brakes and parts thereof; rear hubs and parts thereof; coaster hubs and parts thereof; reversible hubs and parts thereof; three-speed hub assemblies and parts thereof; three-speed hub controls and parts thereof; free-wheel assemblies and parts thereof; four-speed hubs and controls and parts thereof; driving chains; sprockets; rims		—	5%	15%
	(B) Saddles	each	—	20% or 30 whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 35
	(C) Other, including saddle parts		—	20%	30%
	(iii) Tricycles, pedal (excluding delivery tricycles) and parts thereof (excluding saddles and saddle parts), and accessories of pedal bicycles and tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, when imported separately, and pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type		—	5%	—
	(iv) Pedal tricycle saddles (excluding saddles for pedal delivery tricycles) and parts thereof ..		—	5%	—
	(v) Pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type		—	20%	40%
	(*b*) Motor cycles and side-cars, and parts and accessories; but excluding, if imported separately, electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item—				
	(i) autocycles of which the engine capacity is less than 50 c.c. .. (United Kingdom)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
84	(2)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*b*) Geëmaljeer, behalwe porselein of glasagtig geëmaljeer ..	per 100 lb.	—	150 met 'n maksimum van 20%	150 —
	(*c*) Ander		—	20%	—
	(3) Bad-, wasbak-, en toiletkamerproppe, wasters, afvoer- en oorloopstukke		—	10%	—
85	Battery-onderstukke en -stampers ..		—	Vry	—
86	(*a*) (i) Trapfietse, -afleweringsdriewielers en rame en raamstelle daarvoor; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande	elk	—	30 en bowendien 15%	90 15%
	(ii) Onderdele (met inbegrip van halfverwerkte onderdele) van trapfietse en -afleweringsdriewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, rame en raamstelle indien afsonderlik ingevoer: (A) Metaaltrappe en onderdele daarvan; rubberblokkies vir trappe en remme; knypremme en onderdele daarvan; dubbelelmboogremme en onderdele daarvan; agternawe en onderdele daarvan; remnawe en onderdele daarvan; deurtrapnawe en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir drieversnellings en onderdele daarvan; oorskakelingstoestelle vir drieversnellingsnawe en onderdele daarvan; vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir vierversnellings en oorskakelingseenhede en onderdele daarvan; dryfkettings; trekratte; wielvellings ..		—	5%	15%
	(B) Saals		—	20%	30%
		elk	—	of 30 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	35
	(C) Ander, met inbegrip van saalonderdele		—	20%	30%
	(iii) Driewielers, trap- (met uitsondering van afleweringsdriewielers) en onderdele daarvoor (met uitsondering van saals en saal onderdele), en toebehore vir trapfietse en -driewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, indien afsonderlik ingevoer, en ligtoestelle van die dinamo-tipe vir trapfietse en -afleweringsdriewielers		—	5%	—
	(iv) Trapdriewielersaals (met uitsondering van saals vir trapafleweringsdriewielers) en onderdele daarvoor		—	5%	—
	(v) Ligtoestelle van die dinamotipe vir trapfietse en -afleweringsdriewielers		—	20%	40%
	(*b*) Motorfietse en sywaentjies, en onderdele en toebehore; maar met uitsondering, indien afsonderlik ingevoer, van elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor spesiale voorsiening elders in hierdie item gemaak is—				
	(i) outofietse waarvan die kapasiteit van die motor minder as 50 c.c. is .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
86	—*Continued.*				
	(*c*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*d*) Sparking plugs for motor cycles (United Kingdom)	per doz.	22½	30	—
	(*e*) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings for motor cycles		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Driving chains for motor cycles (United Kingdom)	per yard	6¼	8¾	—
87	(1) Nails and screws, n.e.e., rivets and washers: metal		—	3%	—
	(2) Nails, wire	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(3) Wood screws and roofing screws, of metal		—	3% and in addition	—
		per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(4) Bolts and nuts, of metal ..		—	20% or	50%
		per 100 lb.	—	200 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
88	Boilers, steam, industrial; boiler tubes; feed water evaporators and heaters and regulators, oil eliminators, mechanical stokers, automatic burners, economisers, soot blowers, draught fans, dust collectors, steam accumulators, de-aerators, air heaters, and super-heaters, used directly in conjunction with industrial steam boilers; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms		—	Free	—
89	(*a*) Buckets, skips, trucks and tubs, wheeled or otherwise, for haulage or propulsion (except by locomotives) on rails or wires, and not intended for agricultural purposes; and finished and unfinished wheels and axles for such buckets, skips, trucks and tubs .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*b*) Articles enumerated in paragraph (*a*) intended for agricultural purposes		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Metal shaft sets .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*d*) (i) Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 2,000 lb.	Free	70	—
	(ii) Switches, points and crossings, for the above rails .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
90	Buckets, household and sanitary ..		—	25%	—
91	(1) Bullion and platinum, in ingot, bar or sheet; coin and specie; gold and silver in the grain		—	Free	—
	(2) Platinum sponge		—	Free	—
	(3) Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels and other waste and scrap of precious metal		—	Free	—
	(4) Gold or silver concentrates ..		—	Free	—
92	Bungs, metal		—	Free	—
93	(1) Carriages, carts, coaches and wagons:				
	(*a*) (i) Metal frames of trailers, with or without wheels and tipping gear, but excluding rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Trailers, new, and parts thereof n.e.e., for use with tractors, traction engines, steam wagons, motor trucks and vans for the conveyance of goods; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	20%	—
	(iii) Other, new; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes imported with trailers		—	25%	—
	(*b*) Steel wheels and ball or roller-bearing turntables		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Finished parts n.e.e.		—	25%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
86	—*Vervolg.*				
	(*c*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*d*) Vonkproppe vir motorfietse .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	22½	30	—
	(*e*) Ru-gietstukke vir die maak van suiers en suierringe vir motorfietse		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Dryfkettings vir motorfietse .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	6¼	8¾	—
87	(1) Spykers en skroewe, n.e.v., klinknaels en wasters: metaal- ..		—	3%	—
	(2) Spykers, draad-	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(3) Hout- en dakskroewe uit metaal		—	3% en bowendien	—
		per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(4) Boute en moere, uit metaal ..		—	20% of	50%
		per 100 lb.	—	200	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
88	Ketels, stoom-, industriële; vlampype; aanvoerwaterverdamptoestelle en -verwarmingstoestelle en regulateurs, olieverwydertoestelle, meganiese stooktoestelle, selfwerkende branders, brandstofbespaarders, roetblaastoestelle, lugstroomwaaiers, stofversamelaars, stoomopgaartoestelle, ontlugtingstoestelle, lugverhitters, en oorverhitters, regstreeks gebruik saam met industriële stoomketels; maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë		—	Vry	—
89	(*a*) Emmers, hysbakke, trokke en balies, op wiele of andersins, wat op spore of draad getrek of voortgedryf moet word (behalwe deur lokomotiewe), en nie vir landboudoeleindes bestem is nie; en af- en onafgewerkte wiele en asse vir sodanige emmers, hysbakke, trokke en balies .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*b*) Artikels in paragraaf (*a*) vermeld en vir landboudoeleindes bestem		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Metaalskagtoerustings .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) (i) Spoorstawe wat hoogstens 30 lb. per loopjaart weeg .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 2,000 lb.	Vry	70	—
	(ii) Skakels, wissels en kruisings, vir bovermelde spoorstawe .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
90	Emmers, huishoudelike en sanitêre		—	25%	—
91	(1) Staafgoud, -silwer en platina in gietblokke, stawe of plate; muntstukke en spesie; goud- en silwerkorrels		—	Vry	—
	(2) Platinaspons		—	Vry	—
	(3) Goudsmede, silwersmede en juweliers se veegsels, oorblyfsels, vylsels en ander afval en uitskot van edelmetaal		—	Vry	—
	(4) Goud- of silwerkonsentrate ..		—	Vry	—
92	Sponne, metaal-		—	Vry	—
93	(1) Rytuie, karre, koetse en waens:				
	(*a*) (i) Metaalsleepwarame, met of sonder wiele en wiptoestel, maar met uitsondering van rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande		—	20%	—
	(ii) Sleepwaens, nuut, en onderdele daarvan n.e.v., vir gebruik met trekkers, stoomtrekkers, stoomwaens, motorvrag- en afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande ..		—	20%	—
	(iii) Ander, nuut; maar met uitsondering van rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande met sleepwaens ingevoer		—	25%	—
	(*b*) Staalwiele en koeël- of rollaerdraaiborde		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Klaar onderdele n.e.v. ..		—	25%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
93	(1)—*Continued.*				
	(*d*) Second-hand	per vehicle	— and in addition 15% case shall the duty be less than 25%.	2000	— but in no
	(*e*) Crawler or track-laying type wheel assembly and fore-carriage, for bodies to be built in the Union		—	Free	—
	(2) Store trucks and wheeled vehicles, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(3) Electrically or mechanically propelled transporting apparatus of a class or kind specially constructed for use underground in mines		—	Free	—
94	(1) Cash registers and calculating machines n.e.e.		—	5%	—
	(2) Electronic digital computers ..		—	5%	—
	(3) Calculating, sorting, tabulating and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards; accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards; punching, checking and other auxiliary machines for use with machines provided for in this paragraph ..		—	5%	—
95	Chains:				
	(*a*) For hauling or hoisting ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Trek chains		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Split links, shackles, hooks and thimbles, imported separately for use in connection with chains falling under paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*) above		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Transmission chains in uncut lengths		—	Free	10%
96	Chimneys (smoke stacks), metal ..		—	15%	20%
97	(1) Spiral chutes, gravity conveyors and hoisting shears		—	7%	—
	(2) Bucket conveyors and belt conveyors, not being for mining or other industrial purposes .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	7%	—
	(3) Mechanical storage lifting apparatus .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	7%	—
	(4) (*a*) Cranes..		—	7%	—
	(*b*) Electric crabs for overhead travelling cranes—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R4000 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	7%	—
	(*c*) Driving units, electric motorised, whether longitudinal or cross-traverse, for overhead travelling cranes—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1500 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	7%	—
	(5) Electric hoists and electric lifting blocks—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1500		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	7%	—
	(6) Parts and accessories for the articles provided for in paragraphs (4) (*b*), (4) (*c*) and (5) above ..		—	20%	—
	(7) Hoists and lifting blocks, not electric		—	7%	—
	(8) Winches not being for whaling, trawling or mining purposes ..		—	7%	—
	(9) Mechanical excavators and mechanical loaders, being earth-moving equipment		—	Free	—
98	Crown corks and similar stoppers (not being screw stoppers or swing stoppers), made of metal or other material, used alone or in combination with cork or other substances as stoppers for bottles and jars (common) of glass	per gross	—	2½	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
93	(1)—*Vervolg.* (*d*) Tweedehands	per voertuig	— en bowendien 15% maar in geen geval moet die reg minder wees as 25% nie.	2000	—
	(*e*) Wielmontering en voorstelle van die kruiper- of wegbanende tipe vir bakke wat in die Unie gemaak sal word ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Pakhuistrokke en voertuie op wiele, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(3) Elektries of meganies aangedrewe vervoertoestelle van 'n klas of soort wat spesiaal vir ondergrondse gebruik in myne gebou is ..		—	Vry	—
94	(1) Kasregisters en rekenmasjiene n.e.v.		—	5%	—
	(2) Elektroniese syfergroeprekenmasjiene		—	5%	—
	(3) Reken-, sorteer-, tabuleer- en ander statistiekmasjiene van 'n soort gebruik in verband met geponste kaarte; rekeningmasjiene gebruik in verband met geponste kaarte; pons-, kontrole- en ander hulpmasjiene vir gebruik met masjiene waarvoor daar in hierdie paragraaf voorsiening gemaak is		—	5%	—
95	Kettings:				
	(*a*) Vir sleep- en hysdoeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Trekkettings		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Splitoë, boeie, hake en oogringe, afsonderlik ingevoer vir gebruik in verband met kettings wat onder paragrawe (*a*) en (*b*) hierbo val		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Kettings vir aandrywing in ongesnyde lengtes		—	Vry	10%
96	Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype), metaal-		—	15%	20%
97	(1) Wentelgeute, valvervoerders en hyskatroldrievoete		—	7%	—
	(2) Emmer- en bandvervoertoestelle, nie vir mynbou- of ander industriële doeleindes nie .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	7%	—
	(3) Meganiese bergingshystoestelle.. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	7%	—
	(4) (*a*) Hyskrane		—	7%	—
	(*b*) Elektriese loopkatte vir bobaanhyskrane—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R4000 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	7%	—
	(*c*) Aandrywingseenhede, elektriese gemotoriseerde, hetsy vir oorlangs- of dwarsaandrywing van bobaanhyskrane—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1500 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	7%	—
	(5) Elektriese hystoestelle en elektriese katrolle—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1500 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	7%	—
	(6) Onderdele en toebehore vir die artikels waarvoor in paragrawe (4) (*b*), (4) (*c*) en (5) hierbo voorsiening gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(7) Hystoestelle en -katrolle, nie elektries aangedrewe nie ..		—	7%	—
	(8) Windasse wat nie vir walvisvang-, treil-, of mynboudoeleindes bestem is nie		—	7%	—
	(9) Uitgraafmasjiene en laaimasjiene, wat apparate vir grondverskuiwing is		—	Vry	—
98	Kroonkurkproppe en dergelike proppe (nie skroef- of skarnierproppe nie), van metaal of ander materiaal gemaak, alleen gebruik of in samestelling met kurk of ander stowwe as proppe vir bottels en kruike (gewone) van glas	per gros	—	2½	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
99	Cutlery not gold or silver, nor gold or silver-plated:				
	(*a*) Safety razor blades .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	10%
	(*b*) Other .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	—
100	Cylinders, barrels and drums, metal:				
	(*a*) Cylinders (not being parts of acetylene gas lamps) for use, or used, as containers of oxygen, carbonic acid or other gases under pressure, liquid hydrocyanic acid or compressed air—				
	(i) carbonic acid gas cylinders for soda-water siphons ..		—	10%	—
	(ii) cylinders of a type used for liquid petroleum gas, of a nominal capacity of 100 lb.		—	15%	—
	(iii) other		—	Free	—
	Note: Gases imported in the cylinders provided for in paragraph (*a*) shall be liable to duty under their appropriate tariff items.				
	(*b*) Barrels and drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other		—	20%	—
101	Dairy utensils and machinery:				
	(*a*) (i) Milk cans of a capacity of over 5 gallons, and all vacuum insulated milk cans ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Milk cans (not being vacuum insulated) of a capacity of 5 gallons or less, and milk buckets		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Cheese moulds, tinned		—	5%	—
	(*c*) Other dairy utensils and machinery; butter churn trolleys; ungalvanized unwelded milk bottle crates; and filter pads ..		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Metal castings and drinking bowls for the manufacture of cow stalls		—	Free	—
102	Enamelware and hollowware:				
	(*a*) Enamelled lamp shades and reflectors—				
	(i) conical .. .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	33⅓	—
	(ii) other .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	133⅓	—
	(*b*) Enamelware n.e.e.—				
	(i) mugs and cups—				
	(*a*) of a diameter not exceeding 7 cm. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	30	30	—
	(*b*) of a diameter exceeding 7 cm. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	47½	47½	—
	(ii) plates and saucers—				
	(*a*) of a diameter not exceeding 14 cm. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	47½	47½	—
	(*b*) of a diameter exceeding 14 cm. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	45	45	—
	(iii) basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids)—				
	(*a*) of a diameter not exceeding 26 cm. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	47½	47½	—
	(*b*) of a diameter exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	90	90	—
	(*c*) of a diameter exceeding 34 cm. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5% and in addition	—
		per doz.	145	145	—
	Note: In determining the diameter the greatest width must be taken.				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
99	Snygereedskap, nie van goud of silwer, of verguld of versilwer nie:				
	(*a*) Skeermeslemmetjies .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	10%
	(*b*) Ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	10%	—
100	Silinders, vate en kanne, metaal-:				
	(*a*) Silinders (nie dele van asetileengaslampe nie) wat bestem is of gebruik word as houers van suurstof, koolsuurgas of ander gasse onder druk, vloeibare blousuur of druklug—				
	(i) koolsuurgassilinders vir spuitwatersifons		—	10%	—
	(ii) silinders van 'n tipe gebruik vir vloeibare petroleumgas, met 'n nominale inhoudsmaat van 100 lb.		—	15%	—
	(iii) ander		—	Vry	—
	Opmerking: Gasse ingevoer in die silinders waarvoor in paragraaf (*a*) voorsiening gemaak word, sal onder hulle toepaslike tariefitems belasbaar wees.				
	(*b*) Metaalvate en -kanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van 40 gellings of meer		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander		—	20%	—
101	Suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie:				
	(*a*) (i) Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 5 gellings, en alle lugledig geïsoleerde melkkanne		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Melkkanne (nie lugledig geïsoleer nie) met 'n inhoudsmaat van 5 gellings of minder, en melkemmers		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Kaasvorms, vertin		—	5%	—
	(*c*) Ander suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie; botterkaringtrollies; ongegalvaniseerde ongesweiste melkbottelkratte; en filtreerkussinkies		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Metaalgietstukke en -drinkbakke vir die vervaardiging van koeistalle		—	Vry	—
102	Geëmaljeerde ware en komvormige metaalware:				
	(*a*) Geëmaljeerde lampkappe en weerkaatsers—				
	(i) keëlvormig .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	33⅓	—
	(ii) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	133⅓	—
	(*b*) Geëmaljeerde ware n.e.v.—				
	(i) drinkbekers en koppies—				
	(*a*) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 7 cm. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	30	30	—
	(*b*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 cm. .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	47½	47½	—
	(ii) borde en pierings—				
	(*a*) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 14 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	47½	47½	—
	(*b*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 14 cm. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	45	45	—
	(iii) komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels)—				
	(*a*) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 26 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	47½	47½	—
	(*b*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm. .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	90	90	—
	(*c*) met 'n deursnee van meer as 34 cm. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	145	145	—
	Opmerking: By die bepaling van die deursnee moet die grootste breedte geneem word.				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
102	(*b*)—*Continued.*				
	(iv) stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (excluding bellied and oval pots) .. .. (United Kingdom)		15% and	20% in addition	—
		per doz.	80	80	—
	(v) other enamel hollowware .. (United Kingdom)		25%	30%	—
	(vi) other, not being hollowware (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Hollowware n.e.e.— (i) of aluminium .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) iron or steel (other than stainless steel), not galvanized, tinned or otherwise coated— (A) mugs and cups— (1) of a diameter not exceeding 7 cm. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	30	30	—
	(2) of a diameter exceeding 7 cm. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	47½	47½	—
	(B) plates and saucers— (1) of a diameter not exceeding 14 cm. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	47½	47½	—
	(2) of a diameter exceeding 14 cm. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	45	45	—
	(C) basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids)— (1) of a diameter not exceeding 26 cm. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	47½	47½	—
	(2) of a diameter exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	90	90	—
	(3) of a diameter exceeding 34 cm. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	145	145	—
	(D) stewpans, saucepan sand casseroles (excluding bellied and oval pots) .. (United Kingdom)		15% and	20% in addition	—
		per doz.	80	80	—
	(E) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		25%	30%	—
	Note: In determining the diameter the greatest width must be taken.				
	(iii) of stainless steel .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	50%
	(iv) other .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(*d*) Pressings or stampings of iron or steel (other than stainless steel) hollowware or parts thereof, in the rough		— and	5% in addition	—
		per doz.	—	100	—
103	(*a*) Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fishing and whaling boats and mercantile marine purposes, and trawl and whaling winches, excluding spare parts; fairleads, tackle blocks and towing and snatch blocks for trawlers ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fitting into vessels built in the Union, of types not enumerated in paragraph (*a*), excluding spare parts		—	10%	—

Tarief item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
102	(*b*)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(iv) stoofpotte, kastrolle en casseroles (met uitsondering van buik- en ovaalpotte) .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20% en bowendien	—
	(v) ander geëmaljeerde komvormige ware .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	80	80	—
	(vi) ander, wat nie komvormige ware is nie .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		25%	30%	—
	(*c*) Komvormige metaalware n.e.v.—		15%	20%	—
	(i) van aluminium .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) yster of staal (behalwe vlekvrye staal), nie gegalvaniseer, vertin of andersins beklee nie—				
	(A) drinkbekers en koppies—				
	(1) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 7 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 30	5% en bowendien 30	— —
	(2) met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 47½	5% en bowendien 47½	— —
	(B) borde en pierings—				
	(1) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 14 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 47½	5% en bowendien 47½	— —
	(2) met 'n deursnee van meer as 14 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 45	5% en bowendien 45	— —
	(C) komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels)—				
	(1) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 26 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 47½	5% en bowendien 47½	— —
	(2) met 'n deursnee van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 90	5% en bowendien 90	— —
	(3) met 'n deursnee van meer as 34 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 145	5% en bowendien 145	— —
	(D) stoofpotte, kastrolle en casseroles (met uitsondering van buik- en ovaalpotte) .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	15% 80	20% en bowendien 80	— —
	(E) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		25%	30%	—
	Opmerking: By die bepaling van die deursnee moet die grootste breedte geneem word.				
	(iii) van vlekvrye staal .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	50%
	(iv) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(*d*) Ruwe persstukke of stempelstukke van yster- of staal- (behalwe vlekvrye staal-) komvormige ware of onderdele daarvan		—	5% en bowendien	—
103	(*a*) Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe ingevoer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors, vir vissers- en walvisbote en koopvaardydoeleindes, en trek- en walvisvangwindasse, met uitsondering van reserwedele; geleidingtou, takelblokke en sleep- en grypblokke vir treilers	per dos.	—	100	—
	(*b*) Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe ingevoer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors, om in vaartuie wat in die Unie gebou word gemonteer te word, van tipes nie in paragraaf (*a*) vermeld nie, met uitsondering van reserwedele		—	Vry	—
			—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
110	Furniture and metal venetian blinds:				
	(*a*) Bedsteads, metal		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs, metal, imported singly, or in lengths or coils ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Ice chests, metal, n.e.e. .. (Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(*d*) Metal-framed chairs upholstered with coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker		—	30%	—
		each	—	with a minimum of 250	—
	(*e*) Metal-framed settees upholstered with coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker ..		—	30%	—
		each	—	with a minimum of 400	—
	(*f*) Other metal furniture n.e.e. and metal venetian blinds ..		—	20%	—
111	(1) Gauze, sieving and screening, of metal, for use in connection with machinery; copper or brass gauze for dynamo brushes; woven wire screening for mining purposes; and rubber-coated metal screening in sheets for industrial or mining purposes		—	Free	—
	(2) Wire gauze, mosquito and fly .. (Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(3) Wire gauze n.e.e.		—	Free	—
112	Gold and silver leaf, including foil ..		—	5%	—
113	(1) Hardware n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(2) Household spoons and forks, not being gold or silver nor gold or silver-plated ware:				
	(*a*) Tea-, coffee-, egg-, sugar-, jam- and similar spoons, of metal		—	10%	10%
		per doz.	—	with a minimum of —	37½
	(*b*) Dessert-, table-, soup- and similar spoons, of metal ..		—	10%	10%
		per doz.	—	with a minimum of —	90
	(*c*) Dessert-, table-, fish- and similar forks, of metal ..		—	10%	10%
		per doz.	—	with a minimum of —	90
	(*d*) Other		—	10%	—
	(3) Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers, electric .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(4) Poultry and bird rings		—	Free	—
	(5) Lawn mowers		—	10%	15%
	(6) Fretwork machines, not being industrial machines		—	5%	—
	(7) (*a*) Laundry washing machines, domestic		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Wringer, wringer drive, gyrator, gyrator drive, oil pan and cover, legs and castors and drain assembly, for the manufacture of domestic laundry washing machines ..		—	Free	—
	(8) Garden rollers		—	15%	—
114	Horse, mule, ox and donkey shoes ..		—	Free	—
115	Lamp bulbs, electric:				
	(*a*) Projector type .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*b*) Radiator type .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Motor and motor-cycle headlights .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	100	800
	(*d*) Motor and motor-cycle side, tail and dash lights .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	50	400
	(*e*) (i) Photographic flashbulbs .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	25	—
	(ii) Torch type .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	25	50
	(*f*) Carbon filament .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	50	—
	(*g*) Vacuum type n.e.e.—				
	(i) not exceeding 60 watts .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	50	—
	(ii) exceeding 60 watts .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	100	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
110	Meubels en metaalhortjiesblindings:				
	(*a*) Katels, metaal-		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Vere vir meubels, stoffeerdery en matrasse, van metaal, afsonderlik ingevoer, of in lengtes of rolle		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Yskaste, metaal-, n.e.v... .. (Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) Metaalraamstoele beklee met bedekte of onbedekte seegras, rottang of riet		—	30%	—
			met 'n minimum van		
		elk	—	250	—
	(*e*) Metaalraamrusbanke beklee met bedekte of onbedekte seegras, rottang of riet		—	30%	—
			met 'n minimum van		
		elk	—	400	—
	(*f*) Ander metaalmeubels n.e.v. en metaalhortjiesblindings.. ..		—	20%	—
111	(1) Gaas, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, van metaal, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; koper- of geelkopergaas vir dinamo-borsels; geweefde metaalsifmateriaal vir myndoeleindes; en rubberbedekte metaalsifmateriaal in plate vir industriële of myndoeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Draadgaas, muskiet- en vlieë- .. (Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(3) Draadgaas n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
112	Goud- en silwerblad met inbegrip van foelie		—	5%	—
113	(1) Ysterware n.e.v.		—	10%	—
	(2) Lepels en vurke vir huishoudelike gebruik, nie van goud of silwer of vergulde of versilwerde ware nie:				
	(*a*) Tee-, koffie-, eier-, suiker-, konfyt- en soortgelyke lepels, uit metaal		—	10%	10%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos.	—	—	37½
	(*b*) Dessert-, eet-, sop- en soortgelyke lepels, uit metaal ..		—	10%	10%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos.	—	—	90
	(*c*) Dessert-, tafel-, vis- en soortgelyke vurke, uit metaal ..		—	10%	10%
			met 'n minimum van		
		per dos.	—	—	90
	(*d*) Ander		—	10%	—
	(3) Stofsuiers en vloerpoleertoestelle, elektries .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(4) Pluimvee- en voëlringe		—	Vry	—
	(5) Grasmaaiers		—	10%	15%
	(6) Figuursaagwerkmasjiene, nie industriële masjiene nie		—	5%	—
	(7) (*a*) Wasmasjiene vir wasgoed, huishoudelike..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Wringer, wringerdryfwerk, girator, giratordryfwerk, oliepan en deksel, pote en wieletjies en dreineerinrigting, vir die vervaardiging van huishoudelike wasmasjiene vir wasgoed ..		—	Vry	—
	(8) Tuinrollers		—	15%	—
114	Hoefysters vir perde, muile, osse en donkies		—	Vry	—
115	Gloeilampe, elektriese:				
	(*a*) Projektor-tipe .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*b*) Radiator-tipe .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Motor- en motorfietsvoorlampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	100	800
	(*d*) Motor- en motorfiets-sy-, agter- en spatbordlampe .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	50	400
	(*e*) (i) Fotografiese flits .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	25	—
	(ii) Toorts-tipe .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	25	50
	(*f*) Kooldraad- .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	50	—
	(*g*) Lugledige tipe n.e.v.—				
	(i) hoogstens 60 watt .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	50	—
	(ii) meer as 60 watt .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	100	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
115	—*Continued.*				
	(*h*) Gas filled type n.e.e.—				
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	100	—
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	200	—
	(*i*) Electric discharge vapour type .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
116	Lamps and lampware, excluding motor vehicle and cycle lamps and lampware:				
	(*a*) Ships' navigation lamps ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Miners' safety lamps (excluding acetylene lamps) and racks therefor		—	Free	—
	Note: For the purpose of paragraph (*b*), a battery and a lamp imported together shall be deemed to be a lamp if the two units form a single outfit when connected by an electric cable.				
	(*c*) Gas lamps—				
	(i) metal parts for the manufacture of acetylene lamps other than miners' hand and bucket lamps; metal castings in the rough, wire, chains, screw eyes, escutcheon pins and burners, for the manufacture of miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps and parts thereof including reflectors but not burners		— with	25% a minimum	25% of
		per lamp	—	—	15
	(iii) hand and portable gas lamps; other acetylene lamps ..		—	15%	—
	(iv) other gas lamps .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*d*) Electric lamps—				
	(i) hand lamps and torches ..		—	5%	—
	(ii) portable		—	15%	—
	(iii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*e*) Lamp shades and reflectors of glass moulded to shape or of metal, for gas and electric lighting, n.e.e. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*f*) Oil lamps and lanterns and parts thereof—				
	(i) hurricane lanterns of the wick type		—	15% or	25%
		per doz.	— whichever	100 duty shall greater.	180 be the
	(ii) other; and parts of oil lamps and lanterns ..		—	5%	—
	(*g*) Other lamps and lampware ..		—	15%	—
117	Lifts, hydraulic or electrical, including the gates and metal doors; and lifting jacks		—	Free	—
118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.e., but excluding material, domestic machines, and vehicles:				
	(*a*) For agricultural purposes—				
	(1) ploughs designed for use on tractors—				
	(i) mouldboard, not being reversible type, with two to four shares		—	15%	—
	(ii) disc, with two to five discs		—	15%	—
	(2) harrows designed for use on tractors—				
	(i) offset disc type not exceeding 6 feet 6 inches in width		—	15%	—
	(ii) one-way disc type not exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width		—	15%	—
	(3) parts (excluding discs and shares) for all types of ploughs and harrows ..		—	15%	—
	(4) plough shares, angle and flat		—	20%	—
	(5) other		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
115	—*Vervolg.*				
	(*h*) Gasgevulde tipe n.e.v.—				
	(i) hoogstens 100 watt .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	100	—
	(ii) meer as 100 watt .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	200	—
	(*i*) Elektriese ontlading damp-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
116	Lampe en lampware, uitgesonderd motorvoertuig- en trapfietslampe en -lampware:				
	(*a*) Skeepsnavigasielampe		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Mynwerkersveiligheidslampe (uitgesonderd asetileenlampe) en rakke daarvoor		—	Vry	—
	Opmerking: By die toepassing van paragraaf (*b*) word 'n battery en 'n lamp wat tesame ingevoer word as 'n lamp beskou indien die twee eenhede, wanneer deur 'n elektriese kabel verbind, 'n enkele toestel uitmaak.				
	(*c*) Gaslampe—				
	(i) metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van asetileenlampe behalwe mynwerkershand- en emmerlampe; rugietstukke van metaal, draad, kettings, oogskroewe, skildspykers en branders, vir die vervaardiging van mynwerkersasetileenhand- en emmerlampe		—	Vry	—
	(ii) mynwerkersasetileenhand- en emmerlampe en onderdele daarvan, met inbegrip van weerkaatsers, maar uitgesonderd branders		—	25% met 'n minimum	25% van
		per lamp	—	—	15
	(iii) hand- en draagbare gaslampe; ander asetileenlampe		—	15%	—
	(iv) ander gaslampe .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) Elektriese lampe—				
	(i) handlampe en toortse ..		—	5%	—
	(ii) draagbare		—	15%	—
	(iii) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*e*) Lampkappe en weerkaatsers van glas na vorm gegiet of van metaal, vir gas- en elektriese verligting, n.e.v. .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*f*) Olielampe en -lanterns en onderdele daarvan—				
	(i) stormlanterns van die pit-tipe		—	15% of	25%
		per dos.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	100	180
	(ii) ander; en onderdele van olielampe en -lanterns		—	5%	—
	(*g*) Ander lampe en lampware ..		—	15%	—
117	Hysers, hidrolies of elektries, met inbegrip van die hekke en metaaldeure; en domkragte		—	Vry	—
118	Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle en werktuie, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd materiaal, huishoudelike masjiene, en voertuie:				
	(*a*) Vir landboudoeleindes—				
	(1) ploeë ontwerp vir gebruik op trekkers—				
	(i) rysterplaat-, nie omslagtipe nie, met twee tot vier skare		—	15%	—
	(ii) skottel-, met twee tot vyf skottels		—	15%	—
	(2) êe ontwerp vir gebruik op trekkers—				
	(i) kantskottel-tipe nie meer as 6 voet 6 duim breed nie		—	15%	—
	(ii) eenrigting-skottel-tipe nie meer as 8 voet 6 duim breed nie		—	15%	—
	(3) onderdele (uitgesonderd skottels en skare) vir alle soorte ploeë en êe		—	15%	—
	(4) ploegskare, hoek- en vlak- ..		—	20%	—
	(5) ander		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
118	—*Continued.*				
	(*b*) Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms		—	Free	—
	(*c*) For mining purposes, n.e.e. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*d*) Rock drill spares and forgings (unfinished) therefor—				
	(i) forgings (unfinished) except front cover forgings ..		—	5%	—
	(ii) other .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*e*) Rock drill sharpener spares (including dies and dollies), rivet-sets and chisel blanks, unfinished		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Plates and frames for sugar filter presses .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		17%	20%	—
	(*g*) Other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes; ball and roller bearings; air compressors; serrated saw banding; concrete mixers; machinery for power laundries; leather measuring machines for use in boot factories and tanneries; workshop machinery and appliances ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing and repair work; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	5%
	Note: Oil, petrol and tyre pumps, washing outfits, grease guns, and other appliances ordinarily used for service in a motor service station do not fall under the heading of "workshop machinery and appliances."				
	(*h*) Liners (iron) for tube mills .. (United Kingdom)		7%	10%	—
	(*i*) Liners (manganese and chrome steel) for rod and ball mills ..		—	Free	—
	(*j*) Unfinished rolls for iron and steel rolling mills and unfinished roller shells for sugar milling machinery		—	3%	5%
119	(*a*) Machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements, and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, gas or electric power, and machinery for the conversion or transformation of electric power, n.e.e.; hot air driers for the drying of transformers .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*b*) Batteries, electrical, wet or dry:				
	(i) Primary .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—
	(ii) Accumulator type of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampère hours at a one-hour rate of discharge, and parts thereof (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(iii) Accumulator type, six and twelve volt, for radios and motor vehicles excluding motor cycles but including tractors .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	25	50	—
	(iv) Accumulator type, other .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—
	(v) Battery plates of a thickness of ¼ inch and over for batteries other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (ii) .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	10%	—
	(vi) Battery parts not provided for in sub-paragraphs (ii) and (v) .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
118	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*b*) Vaste masjinerie en masjinerie vir fabrieksinstallasie, maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Vir myndoeleindes, n.e.v. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) Reserwedele vir rotsbore en smeedstukke (onafgewerk) daarvoor—				
	(i) smeedstukke (onafgewerk) behalwe kopdeksmeedstukke		—	5%	—
	(ii) ander.. .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*e*) Rotsboorslypdele (met inbegrip van stempels en „dollies"), klinkerstelle en beitellemme, onafgewerk		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Plate en rame vir suikerfiltreerperse .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		17%	20%	—
	(*g*) Ander, vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes; koeël- en rollaers; lugperspompe; getande saagbandmateriaal; betonmengers; masjinerie vir kragwasserye; leermeetmasjiene vir gebruik in skoenfabrieke en looierye; werkwinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle gewoonlik gebruik in 'n motorgarage vir vervaardigings-, toets- en reparasiewerk; maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	5%
	Opmerking: Olie-, petrol- en lugbandpompe, wasuitrusting, ghriesspuite, en ander toestelle gewoonlik gebruik vir diens in 'n motordiensstasie val nie onder die hoof „werkwinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle" nie.				
	(*h*) Voerings (yster-) vir silindermeule .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		7%	10%	—
	(*i*) Voerings (mangaan- en chroomstaal-) vir staaf- en koeëlmeule..		—	Vry	—
	(*j*) Onafgewerkte rolle vir yster- en staal-pletmeule en onafgewerkte rolmantels vir suikerfabriekmasjinerie		—	3%	5%
119	(*a*) Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle, gereedskap, en elektriese materiaal vir gebruik in verband daarmee, vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, gas- of elektriese krag, en masjinerie vir die omsetting of transformasie van elektriese krag, n.e.v.; warmlug-droogtoestelle vir die droogmaak van transformators .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*b*) Batterye, elektries, nat of droog:				
	(i) Primêre .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	20%	—
	(ii) Akkumulatortipe waarvan elke sel of eenheid van 'n kapasiteit groter as 150 ampèreure by eenurige ontlading is, en onderdele daarvan .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(iii) Akkumulatortipe, ses en twaalf volt, vir radio's en motorvoertuie uitgesonderd motorfietse maar met inbegrip van trekkers .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	25	50	—
	(iv) Akkumulatortipe, ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	20%	—
	(v) Batteryplate van 'n dikte van ¼ duim en meer vir batterye behalwe dié waarvoor in subparagraaf (ii) voorsiening gemaak word .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	10%	—
	(vi) Battery-onderdele waarvoor geen voorsiening in sub-paragrawe (ii) en (v) gemaak word nie .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada		10%	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
119	—*Continued.*				
	(*c*) (1) Plain copper wire (electric) .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(2) Insulated electric cable and wire:				
	(i) Paper insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	25	—
	(ii) Rubber insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	37½	—
	(iii) Rubber insulated, taped and braided .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	50	—
	(iv) Flexible cord .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(v) Other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*d*) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and material, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Electricity testing equipment n.e.e., including instruments for testing electric cables and electricity meters, but excluding electricity meter testing sets ordinarily carried by hand		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Insulators used in connection with machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power, including telegraph and telephone insulators:				
	(i) Of a working voltage lower than 660 .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	50%
	(ii) Other—				
	(A) pin type, of porcelain .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	50%
		each	with a minimum of —	—	25
	(B) disc type, of glass or porcelain .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(C) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*g*) Electrical conduit tubing and fittings therefor—				
	(i) tubing up to and including 2 inch outside diameter and fittings therefor .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*h*) Lampholders, switches (excluding switches for electrical stoves and electrical hot plates), plugs, adaptors, plug sockets, switch units, switch cover plates, switch fuses, switch socket outlets, switch plugs, multi-plugs and multi-adaptors, and distribution boards, n.e.e., marked or rated for use at voltages less than 500 for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*i*) Electrical motors—				
	(i) three-phase not less than 1 h.p. and not exceeding 350 h.p. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other, not being integral parts of articles elsewhere provided for .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*j*) Electrical transformers—				
	(i) not less than 5 kva. and not exceeding 2,500 kva. of a maximum working voltage of 37·5 kv. .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
119	—*Vervolg.*				
	(*c*) (1) Gladde koperdraad (elektries) (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(2) Geïsoleerde elektriese kabel en draad:				
	(i) Met papier geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	25	—
	(ii) Met rubber geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	37½	—
	(iii) Met rubber geïsoleer, omvleg met lint en bindsels (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	50	—
	(iv) Buigbare koord .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(v) Ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) Elektriese masjinerie, apparate, toestelle, gereedskap en materiaal, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Elektrisiteitstoetstoerusting,n.e.v., met inbegrip van instrumente om elektriese kabel en elektrisiteitsmeters te toets, maar uitgesonderd elektrisiteitsmeter-toetstoestelle wat gewoonlik met die hand gedra word		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Isolators gebruik in verband met masjinerie, apparate, toestelle en gereedskap vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, elektriese krag, met inbegrip van telegraaf- en telefoonisolators:				
	(i) Met 'n werkende spanning laer as 660 volts .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	50%
	(ii) Ander—				
	(A) pen-tipe van porselein .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5% met 'n minimum	50% van
	(B) skyf-tipe, van glas of porselein .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	—	—	25
	(C) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
			Vry	5%	—
	(*g*) Elektriese buisleiding en toebehore daarvoor—				
	(i) buisleiding tot en met 'n buitedeursnee van 2 duim en toebehore daarvoor .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*h*) Lamphouers, skakelaars (uitgesonderd skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmingsplate), stopkontakte, aansluiters, buskontakdose, skakeleenhede, skakelaarsdekplate, sekeringskakelaars, buskontakdose met skakelaars, skakelaars met stopkontakte, aansluiters en stopkontakte vir meervoudige verbinding, en distribusieborde, n.e.v., gemerk of aangewys vir gebruik by toelaatbare spanning van minder as 500 volts vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, elektriese krag .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*i*) Elektriese motore—				
	(i) driefasig, nie minder as 1 pk. en nie meer as 350 pk. nie .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander wat nie integrerende dele van artikels is waarvoor elders voorsiening bestaan nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*j*) Elektriese transformatore—				
	(i) nie minder as 5 kva. en nie meer as 2,500 kva. nie met 'n maksimum werkende spanning van 37·5 kv. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
120	Aluminium and aluminium alloy manufactures:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*a*) Sheets, sheeting and circles, excluding products containing more than 99·9 per cent. aluminium or more than 0·5 per cent copper, 0·4 per cent. magnesium or 1·0 per cent. silicon—				
	(i) flat sheets, of a width not exceeding 64 inches and of a thickness from 0·012 inch to 0·125 inch ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) roofing and siding sheets, corrugated or otherwise configurated, not exceeding 12 feet in length and 30 inches in width		—	15%	—
	(iii) coiled sheet or sheeting, not exceeding 33 inches in width and 0·125 inch in thickness		—	15%	—
	(iv) circles, not exceeding 48 inches in diameter and 0·25 inch in thickness		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Foil less than 0·006 inch in thickness—				
	(i) containing not less than 97·5 per cent. aluminium, in circles, coils, rectangles or reels, whether plain, clear lacquered or overall colour lacquered		—	15%	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Extruded sections, excluding products containing more than 0·5 per cent. copper, 4·0 per cent. magnesium, 2·0 per cent. silicon or 0·5 per cent. zinc—				
	(i) solid, not exceeding 9⅜ inches in width		—	15%	—
	(ii) hollow, not exceeding 6 inches in width		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Detonator tubes		—	Free	—
	(*e*) Paste and powder		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Other n.e.e.		—	Free	—
121	(*a*) Brass, bronze, copper and copper alloys:				
	(i) Sheets or sheeting, plain or perforated, exceeding 12 inches in width—				
	(A) less than 0·030 inch in thickness	per 100 lb.	—	600	—
	(B) 0·030 inch and more, but not exceeding 0·099 inch in thickness ..	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(C) exceeding 0·099 inch in thickness	per 100 lb.	—	400	—
	(ii) Circles, plain or perforated	per 100 lb.	—	350	—
	(iii) Strips, plain or perforated, not exceeding 12 inches in width	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(iv) Foil	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(v) Extruded sections		—	Free	—
	(*b*) (i) Brass tubing in lengths of not less than 6 feet—				
	(A) of an outside diameter not exceeding 4½ inches ..		—	10%	—
	(B) other		—	Free	—
	(ii) Cored phosphor bronze rods in the rough		—	Free	—
	(iii) Copper alloy detonator tubes		—	Free	—
	(iv) Copper tubing in lengths of not less than 6 feet—				
	(A) of an outside diameter not exceeding 6 inches ..		—	10%	—
	(B) other		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Fittings of bronze, copper and copper alloys, for the manufacture of windows and doors and frames therefor, of metal ..		—	5%	—
	(*d*) Bronze, brass and copper powder, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*e*) Copper concentrates		—	Free	—
122	Iron and steel:				
	(*a*) In blocks, ingots, pigs, billets, slabs, blooms, and like crude manufactures; and scrap ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Plates, sheets and strips—				
	(1) steel, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or brass but not further worked up in any way		—	3%	—
	(2) corrugated steel sheets, coated other than with lead, tin or zinc, for building purposes		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
120	Aluminium- en aluminiumallooi-fabrikate:				
	(*a*) Plate, plaat en sirkels, uitgesonderd produkte wat meer as 99·9 persent aluminium of meer as 0·5 persent koper, 0·4 persent magnesium of 1·0 persent silikon bevat—				
	(i) platplate, hoogstens 64 duim breed en met 'n dikte van 0·012 duim tot 0·125 duim		—	15%	—
	(ii) dak- en syplate, gegolf of anders gevorm, hoogstens 12 voet lank en 30 duim breed		—	15%	—
	(iii) opgerolde plate of plaat, hoogstens 33 duim breed en 0·125 duim dik		—	15%	
	(iv) sirkels, hoogstens 48 duim in deursnee en 0·25 duim dik		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Foelie minder as 0·006 duim dik—				
	(i) bevattende minstens 97·5 persent aluminium, in sirkels, rolle, reghoeke of tolle, hetsy gewoon, helderverlak of heeltemal kleurverlak ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Uitgedrewe seksies, uitgesonderd produkte bevattende meer as 0·5 persent koper, 4·0 persent magnesium, 2·0 persent silikon of 0·5 persent sink—				
	(i) solied, hoogstens 9⅝ duim breed..		—	15%	—
	(ii) hol, hoogstens 6 duim breed..		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Slagpypies		—	Vry	—
	(*e*) Pasta en poeier		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Ander n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
121	(*a*) Geelkoper, brons, koper en koperallooie:				
	(i) Plate of plaat, gewoon of geperforeerde, breër as 12 duim—				
	(A) minder as 0·030 duim dik	per 100 lb.	—	600	—
	(B) 0·030 duim en meer, maar hoogstens 0·099 duim dik	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(C) meer as 0·099 duim dik ..	per 100 lb.	—	400	—
	(ii) Sirkels, gewoon of geperforeerd	per 100 lb.	—	350	—
	(iii) Repe, gewoon of geperforeerd, hoogstens 12 duim breed	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(iv) Foelie	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(v) Uitgedrewe seksies		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) (i) Geelkoperbuise in lengtes van minstens 6 voet—				
	(A) met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 4½ duim ..		—	10%	—
	(B) ander		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Ruwe gekernde fosforbronsstange		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Koperallooi-slagpypies ..		—	Vry	—
	(iv) Koperbuise in lengtes van minstens 6 voet—				
	(A) met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 6 duim ..		—	10%	—
	(B) ander		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Monterings van brons, koper en koperallooie, vir die vervaardiging van vensters en deure en rame daarvoor, van metaal ..		—	5%	—
	(*d*) Brons-, geelkoper- en koperpoeier, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*e*) Koperkonsentrate		—	Vry	—
122	Yster en staal:				
	(*a*) In blokke, gietblokke, ru-gietblokke, stawe, platstukke, wolwe en dergelike onafgewerkte fabrikate; en ou-yster en -staal		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Plate, blaaie en repe—				
	(1) staal, met kroom, nikkel of geelkoper beklee of bedek, maar nie op enige wyse verder bewerk nie		—	3%	—
	(2) gegolfde staalplate, met ander stowwe as met lood, tin of sink beklee, vir boudoeleindes		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
122	*(b)—Continued.*				
	(3) plates, steel, chequered—				
	(i) not drilled or worked up in any way		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(4) other, not worked up in any way except polished, corrugated, galvanized or coated with lead, tin or zinc—				
	(i) plates		—	Free	—
	(ii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(c) Angle, bar, channel, rod, H, T, and other rolled steel sections, including sheet piling, and rolled steel sections for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor, plain or galvanized, but not perforated or put together or worked up in any way, or marked for working, and not specially provided for; and fluted mild steel not cut to size (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(d) Drill steel; and diamond drill steel rods not threaded.. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(e) Tool steel .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(f) Hoop iron and hoop steel, shaped or fashioned for cooperage		—	Free	—
	(g) (i) Fittings for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor ..		—	5%	—
	(ii) Rolled steel sections, perforated or put together or worked up in any way or marked for working, for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor		—	20%	—
	(iii) Windows and doors and frames therefor, of steel ..		—	20%	—
	(h) Hoop, plain, galvanized or perforated; baling clips and box strap .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(i) Shovel and spade plates, shaped but otherwise in the rough—				
	(i) with solid sockets		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(j) Castings and forgings in the rough or unfinished, n.e.e. ..		—	10%	—
	(k) Structural steelwork n.e.e. ..		—	20%	—
123	Lead:				
	(a) Sheet, plain	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(b) Foil, and powder in bulk ..		—	Free	—
124	Tin and zinc:				
	(a) (i) Plates, sheets and strips, not worked up in any way except perforated		—	Free	—
	(ii) Tin foil, and tin powder in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Zinc plates and sheets (polished), for lithographic work		—	Free	—
	(c) Tin ore concentrates		—	Free	—
125	Zinc: fume, dust, powder and shavings		—	Free	—
126	(a) Metal of all sorts (excluding iron and steel and precious metals), in rods, bars, blocks, ingots, pigs, and scrap		—	Free	—
	(b) Nickel and nickel alloys, in sheets, slabs, pellets, grains or foil; and nickel anodes		—	Free	—
	(c) Brazing and soldering alloys ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Antimony powder and tellurium powder		—	Free	—
	(e) Tungsten carbide tips		—	Free	—
	(f) Welding electrodes—				
	(i) with a soft steel core and of a free-on-board price not exceeding 20c per lb.		—	15% or 125 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
		per 100 lb.	—		—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
122	*(b)—Vervolg.*				
	(3) plate, staal-, geruit—				
	(i) nie geboor of op enige wyse bewerk nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(4) ander, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe gepoleer, gegoif, gegalvaniseer, beklee met lood, tin of sink—				
	(i) plate		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
	(c) Hoek-, staaf-, kanaal-, stang-, H-, T-, en ander gerolde staalseksies, met inbegrip van paalwerk en gerolde staalseksies vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor, gewoon of gegalvaniseer maar nie geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking nie en waarvoor geen spesiale voorsiening gemaak word nie; en gegroefde sagte staal nie na grootte gesny nie .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
	(d) Boorstaal; en diamantboorstaalstange sonder skroefdraad .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
	(e) Werktuigstaal .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
	(f) Hoepelyster en -staal, gevorm of gefatsoeneer vir kuipery ..		—	Vry	—
	(g) (i) Toebehore vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor		—	5%	—
	(ii) Gerolde staalseksies, geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking, vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor		—	20%	—
	(iii) Staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor ..		—	20%	—
	(h) Hoepel, gewoon, gegalvaniseer of geperforeer; baalkloue en kasband .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
	(i) Skop- en graafplate, gefatsoeneer maar andersins onafgewerk—				
	(i) met geslote houers ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(j) Giet- en smeedstukke, ru of onafgewerk, n.e.v.		—	10%	—
	(k) Boustaalwerk n.e.v.		—	20%	—
123	Lood:				
	(a) Plaat, gewoon	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(b) Foelie, en poeier in massa ..		—	Vry	—
124	Tin en sink:				
	(a) (i) Plate, blaaie en repe, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe geperforeer		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Tinfoelie, en tinpoeier in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) Sinkplate en -blaaie (gepoleer), vir litografiese werk		—	Vry	—
	(c) Tinertskonsentrate		—	Vry	—
125	Sink: dampstof, stof, poeier en krulle		—	Vry	—
126	(a) Metaal van alle soorte (uitgesonderd yster en staal en edelmetale) in stange, stawe, blokke, gietblokke, ru-gietblokke, en oumetaal		—	Vry	—
	(b) Nikkel en nikkel-allooie, in plate, platstukke, koeëltjies, korreltjies of foelie; en nikkelanodes ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) Geelkopersweis- en soldeerallooie		—	Vry	—
	(d) Antimoon- en telluurpoeier ..		—	Vry	—
	(e) Wolframiumkarbiedpunte ..		—	Vry	—
	(f) Sweiselektrodes—				
	(i) met 'n sagte staalkern en met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per lb. ..		—	15% of 125	—
		per 100 lb.	—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
126	—*Continued.*				
	(*g*) Dross, slag, slime and other smelting residues of lead or tin or mixtures thereof		—	Free	—
127	(1) Metal sheets, metal badges, metal name or number plates, and similar articles:				
	(*a*) Enamelled, except corrugated iron roofing sheets		—	25%	30%
	(*b*) Printed, lithographed or embossed		—	25%	—
	(*c*) Varnished or lacquered but excluding lacquered tinplate		—	15%	20%
	(*d*) Lacquered tinplate		—	15%	20%
	(2) Pressings, stampings and other raw or rough shapes of beer mugs, presentation cups and trophies made of nickel silver or copper alloys		—	15%	—
	(3) Presentation cups and trophies made of nickel silver or copper alloys, finished or unfinished but not plated		—	15%	—
128	(1) Meters, electricity:				
	(*a*) Of less than 50 ampères .. (United Kingdom)	each	Free	25	—
	(*b*) Of 50 ampères and not exceeding 100 ampères .. (United Kingdom)	each	Free	50	—
	(*c*) Exceeding 100 ampères .. (United Kingdom)	each	Free	100	—
	(*d*) Parts and accessories for all the above classes of electricity meters .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(2) Meters, air		—	5%	—
129	Motor cars and motor vehicles n.e.e., including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual-purpose or general-purpose motor vehicles: all excluding radio apparatus:				
	(*a*) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding R1200, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.		—	20% and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	5	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.		—	20% and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	10	—
	(*b*) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R1200 but not exceeding R1600, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.		—	25% and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	10	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.		—	25% and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	15	—
	(*c*) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R1600, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.		—	30% and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	10	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.		—	30% and in addition	—
		per lb.	—	15	—
	(*d*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*e*) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, rubberised fibre upholstery pads and tubular				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
126	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*g*) Skuim, slak, slyk en ander lood- of tinsmeltoorblyfsels of mengsels daarvan		—	Vry	—
127	(1) Metaalplate, metaalkentekens, naam- of nommerplate van metaal, en dergelike artikels:				
	(*a*) Geëmaljeer, behalwe gegolfde sinkdakplate		—	25%	30%
	(*b*) Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer		—	25%	—
	(*c*) Vernis of verlak, maar uitgesonderd verlakte tinplaat ..		—	15%	20%
	(*d*) Verlakte tinplaat		—	15%	20%
	(2) Persstukke, stempelstukke en ander ru-stukke van bierbekers, prysbekers en trofeë, vervaardig van nikkelsilwer of koperallooie		—	15%	—
	(3) Prysbekers en trofeë vervaardig van nikkelsilwer of koperallooie, afgewerk of onafgewerk maar nie geplateer nie		—	15%	—
128	(1) Meters, elektrisiteits-:				
	(*a*) Van minder as 50 ampère .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	Vry	25	—
	(*b*) Van 50 ampère en hoogstens 100 ampère .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	Vry	50	—
	(*c*) Van meer as 100 ampère .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	Vry	100	—
	(*d*) Onderdele en toebehoorsels vir al bogenoemde soorte elektrisiteitsmeters .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(2) Meters, lug-		—	5%	—
129	Motorkarre en -voertuie n.e.v., met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans", „estate cars", „jeeps", „landrovers", minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik: almal met uitsondering van radiotoestelle:				
	(*a*) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van hoogstens R1200, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie		—	20% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	5	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg		—	20% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	10	—
	(*b*) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as R1200 maar hoogstens R1600, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie		—	25% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	10	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg		—	25% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	15	—
	(*c*) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as R1600, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie		—	30% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	10	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg		—	30% en bowendien	—
		per lb.	—	15	—
	(*d*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*e*) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak is en batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies, en pyprame				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
129	(*e*)—*Continued.*				
	seat frames) for the building and equipment in the Union of motor cars and other motor vehicles provided for in this item—				
	(i) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose	per 100 lb.	—	95	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	230	—
	(*f*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*g*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*h*) Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item		—	20%	—
	(*i*) Blade springs and leaves therefor	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
	(*j*) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings		—	Free	—
	(*k*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*l*) Sparking plugs	per doz.	—	30	—
130	Motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, and steam wagons, and motor char-a-bancs, omnibuses, ambulance vans and hearses:				
	(*a*) (i) Motor omnibuses assembled or unassembled, with all-metal bodies; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	5%	—
	(ii) Other (except steam wagons); but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Steam wagons		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Chassis (including tipping gear) imported for bodies to be built in the Union—				
	(i) parts and materials of unassembled chassis—				
	(*a*) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	3%	—
	(*b*) other		—	5%	—
	(ii) other		—	5%	—
	Note: A cab shall be deemed to be part of a body, and notwithstanding the heading to this paragraph, a chassis to which an imported metal cab is to be attached shall not be disqualified from entry under this paragraph, provided such metal cab is imported unassembled and duty is paid thereon under the appropriate item of the tariff.				
	(*d*) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Union of closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—				
	(i) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	10%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
129	(*e*)—*Vervolg.* vir sitplekke) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van motorkarre en ander voertuie waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item gemaak word— (i) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en onder die voorwaardes wat hy mag voorskryf	per 100 lb.	—	95	—
	(ii) ander..	per 100 lb.	—	230	—
	(*f*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*g*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*h*) Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(*i*) Bladvere en blaaie daarvoor ..	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
	(*j*) Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe		—	Vry	—
	(*k*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*l*) Vonkproppe	per dos.	—	30	—
130	Motorvrag- en motorafleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, en stoomwaens, en motorcharabancs, -omnibusse en -ambulanswaens en -lykwaens: (*a*) (i) Motoromnibusse gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie, met bakke wat heeltemal van metaal is; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		—	5%	—
	(ii) Ander (behalwe stoomwaens); maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Stoomwaens		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Chassis (met inbegrip van wiptoestel) ingevoer vir bakke in die Unie gebou te word— (i) onderdele en materiale van nie-gemonteerde chassis— (*a*) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê..		—	3%	—
	(*b*) ander		—	5%	—
	(ii) ander		—	5%	—
	Opmerking: 'n Stuurkajuit word geag deel van 'n bak te wees en ondanks die opskrif van hierdie paragraaf word 'n chassis waaraan 'n ingevoerde metaalstuurkajuit geheg moet word nie van inklaring onder hierdie paragraaf uitgesluit nie, mits bedoelde metaalstuurkajuit in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer en belasting daarop onder die toepaslike tariefitem betaal word.				
	(*d*) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radiotoestelle, pyprame vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder, en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word— (i) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander..		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
130	—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*f*) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings		—	Free	—
	(*g*) Cabs, metal—				
	(i) unassembled, but excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(*h*) Sparking plugs	per doz.	—	30	—
	(*i*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*j*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*k*) Charcoal gas producers for attachment to motor trucks and motor vans		—	Free	—
	(*l*) Blade springs and leaves therefor	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
	(*m*) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Union of pick-up vans of the unitary construction or mono-built type of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—				
	(i) chassis—				
	(*a*) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	3%	—
	(*b*) other		—	5%	—
	(ii) body parts—				
	(*a*) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	10%	—
	(*b*) other		—	20%	—
131	(*a*) Packing and lagging for engines, machinery and piping, and packing for buildings, but excluding jute gasketting, white and red leads, zinc oxide, leather, rubber sheets and sheeting with or without insertion interplies, and other rubber packing		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Washers other than of metal, leather and rubber		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Clutch facings	per lb.	—	5	—
	(*d*) Brake linings—				
	(i) woven	per lb.	—	5	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
132	Perambulators and baby carts ..		—	5%	—
133	Pickaxes, shovels and ballast forks		—	Free	—
134	(1) Pipes, piping, tubes, and fittings, of metal: gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply and water pumping; excluding grids, manhole covers and fittings, and surface boxes:				
	(*a*) Wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes, not riveted, except down-pipes and guttering .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	10	—
	(*b*) Cast-iron pipes and tubes, except down-pipes and guttering (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	6⅔	—
	(*c*) Lead piping		—	5%	—
	(*d*) (i) Cast-iron down-piping and guttering .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	30	40	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
130	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*f*) Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe ..		—	Vry	—
	(*g*) Metaalstuurkajuite—				
	(i) nie gemonteer nie, maar uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander..		—	20%	—
	(*h*) Vonkproppe	per dos.	—	30	—
	(*i*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*j*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*k*) Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens aangebring te word ..		—	Vry	—
	(*l*) Bladvere en blaaie daarvoor ..	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
	(*m*) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radiotoestelle, pyprame vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nagemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Unie van ligte („pick-up") afleweringswaens van eenheidskonstruksie met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word—				
	(i) chassis—				
	(*a*) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê		—	3%	—
	(*b*) ander		—	5%	—
	(ii) bakonderdele—				
	(*a*) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê		—	10%	—
	(*b*) ander		—	20%	—
131	(*a*) Pakking en bekleding vir enjins, masjinerie en pypleiding, en pakking vir geboue, maar uitgesonderd jutepakking, wit- en rooilood, sinkoksied, leer, bladrubber in stukke of lengtes met of sonder versterkende weefsels, en ander rubberpakking		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Wasters, behalwe van metaal, leer en rubber		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Koppelaarvoerings	per lb.	—	5	—
	(*d*) Remvoerings—				
	(i) geweef	per lb.	—	5	—
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—
132	Kinderwaentjies en -karretjies ..		—	5%	—
133	Pikke, skopgrawe en ballasvurke ..		—	Vry	—
134	(1) Pype, pypleiding, buise en toebehore, van metaal: gas-, stoom-, dreineer-, riool-, besproeiings-, wateraanvoer- en waterpomp-; uitgesonderd roosters, mangatdeksels en -toebehore, en oppervlaktekaste:				
	(*a*) Gesmede yster- of staalpype en -buise, nie geklink nie, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	10	—
	(*b*) Pype en buise van gegote yster, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	6⅔	—
	(*c*) Loodpypleiding		—	5%	—
	(*d*) (i) Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, van gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	30	40	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
134	(1) (*d*)—*Continued.*				
	(ii) Down-piping and guttering, other than of cast-iron, and fittings therefor; fittings for cast-iron down-piping and guttering; riveted wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes; brass bends and junctions for sanitary and waste-water pipes .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(*e*) Pipe fittings n.e.e.—				
	(i) black malleable cast-iron pipe fittings .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 15%	37½ in addition 15%	900 15%
	(ii) galvanized maleable cast-iron pipe fittings .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 15%	50 in addition 15%	900 15%
	(iii) black wrought iron pipe fittings .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	32½	—
	(iv) galvanized wrought iron pipe fittings .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	45	—
	(v) other, including meters n.e.e.; steam traps; rough flange forgings exceeding 7 inches diameter; parts of water meters falling under paragraph (*h*) .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(*f*) Pipes and piping, other; and part circle culverts		—	Free	—
	(*g*) Cocks, taps and valves—				
	(i) for use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter namely, hose and toilet bib-cocks, plain; pillar and stop cocks; bath, hand-basin, shower and sink water mixers; shower units; tank locking cocks; ball valves .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(*h*) Water meters for house connections, not exceeding 1-inch piping .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	Free	30	—
	(*i*) Pipe fittings (other than of black or galvanized malleable cast-iron or wrought iron) for use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter, namely, branch pipe pieces or breeching pieces, couplings for copper tubes, and take-off ferrules for off-take pipes .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(2) Water sprayers and sprinklers, not being hose fittings or fire extinguishing apparatus ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Metal lavatory flushing cisterns (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(4) Milk conducting pipes and pipe fittings therefor, of metal ..		—	Free	—
	(5) Stainless steel tubing, n.e.e., in lengths of not less than six feet ..		—	Free	—
	(6) Aluminium or aluminium alloy piping or tubing—				
	(*a*) of an outside diameter from ½ inch to 4½ inches, excluding products containing more than 0·5 per cent. copper, 4·0 per cent. magnesium, 2·0 per cent. silicon or 0·5 per cent. zinc		—	15%	—
	(*b*) other		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
134	(1) (*d*)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(ii) Afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk, behalwe van gegote yster, en toebehore daarvoor; toebehore vir afvoerpypleiding en geutwerk van gegote yster; geklinkte smeedyster- of staalpype en -buise; bogte en verbindingstukke van geelkoper vir sanitasie- en vuilwaterpype .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(*e*) Pyptoebehore n.e.v.—				
	(i) pyptoebehore van swart smeedbare gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 15%	37½ en bowendien 15%	900 15%
	(ii) pyptoebehore van smeedbare gegalvaniseerde gegote yster .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 15%	50 en bowendien 15%	900 15%
	(iii) swart smeedysterpyptoebehore .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	32½	—
	(iv) pyptoebehore van gegalvaniseerde smeedyster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	45	—
	(v) ander, met inbegrip van meters n.e.v.; kondenseerpotte; ru-flenssmeedstukke meer as 7 duim in deursnee; onderdele van watermeters wat onder paragraaf (*h*) val .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(*f*) Pype en pypleiding, ander; en gedeeltelik-sirkelvormige deurlaatstukke		—	Vry	—
	(*g*) Krane en kleppe—				
	(i) vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik, slang- en toilet-tapkrane, eenvoudige; pilaar- en afsluitkrane; bad-, wasbak-, stortbad- en opwasbakwatermengers; stortbadeenhede; tenksluitkrane; balkleppe .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(*h*) Watermeters vir huisaansluitings, met pype van hoogstens 1 duim in deursnee .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Vry	30	—
	(*i*) Pyptoebehore (behalwe van swart of gegalvaniseerde smeedbare gegote yster of smeedyster), vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik vertakkingspypstukke, koppelstukke vir koperpype, en afneempypringe vir afleipype .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	15%	—
	(2) Watersproeiers en -sprinkelaars, maar nie slangtoebehore of brandblusapparate nie		—	Vry	—
	(3) Metaal-toiletspoelbakke.. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(4) Melkgeleidingspype en pyptoebehore daarvoor, van metaal ..		—	Vry	—
	(5) Roesvrye staalbuisleiding, n.e.v., in lengtes van minstens ses voet		—	Vry	—
	(6) Aluminium- of aluminium-allooipyp- of -buisleiding—				
	(*a*) met 'n buitedeursnee van ½ duim tot 4½ duim, uitgesonderd produkte bevattende meer as 0·5 persent koper, 4·0 persent magnesium, 2·0 persent silikon of 0·5 persent sink		—	15%	—
	(*b*) ander		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
135	Presses: Cotton, fibre, forage, hay, hop, straw, wattle bark, wine, wool and other agricultural ..		Cents —	Cents Free	Cents —
136	Pumps: (*a*) Pumps and tubes (metal), used in connection with the brewing of beer .. .. (*b*) Kerbside petrol meter pumps and oil delivery pumps .. (*c*) Water pumps; water-pumping apparatus, except pipes and piping; wine pumps; and other pumps for pumping liquids, excluding dairy, industrial, mining and sewerage pumps, or parts of articles provided for elsewhere		 — — —	 Free 10% Free	 — 20% —
137	Quicksilver		—	Free	—
138	Railway construction or equipment requisites: (*a*) Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops, trolleys and cane trucks .. .. (*b*) (i) Tenders, ballast trucks, carriages, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals, and railway lamps .. .. (ii) Goods wagons and weighbridges .. .. .. (*c*) Rail locomotives— (i) electric, not being self-generating, of a type suitable for use underground in mines .. (United Kingdom) (ii) other .. .. (United Kingdom) (*d*) (i) Rails n.e.e., and sleepers (other than wooden) .. (ii) Fishplates .. .. .. (iii) Switches, points and crossings, n.e.e.; switch boxes; and fastenings n.e.e. for rails or sleepers	 per 2,000 lb. per 2,000 lb.	 — — 10% Free — —	 20% 3% Free 15% 5% 50 60 3%	 — — 3% — — — — —
139	(*a*) Household refrigerators— (i) of a storage capacity of not more than 12 cubic feet .. (ii) other .. .. .. (*b*) Cabinets without fittings or completely fitted out, for household refrigerators— (i) of a storage capacity of not more than 12 cubic feet .. (ii) other .. .. .. (*c*) Household refrigeration units and parts therefor— (i) sealed compression type .. (ii) absorption type .. .. (*d*) Household refrigerator parts (other than cabinets, refrigeration units and parts of refrigeration units) .. .. (*e*) Refrigerating machinery and mechanically or chemically cooled refrigerators, other than household refrigerators		 — — — — — — — —	 15% Free 15% Free 15% Free 15% Free	 — — — — — — — —
140	Sewing and knitting machines, not being industrial machinery, and needles therefor; spinning wheels and weaving looms, and accessories therefor, not being industrial machinery		—	Free	—
141	(1) Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus used for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees .. .. (2) Fumigators, power driven, not provided for in paragraph (1) .. (3) Sprayers for the destruction of insect pests other than agricultural .. .. (4) Lethal chambers for the destruction of animals		— — — —	Free Free Free Free	10% — — —
142	(1) Steel balls for tube mills .. .. (2) Steel safes and strong room doors		— —	Free 15%	— —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
135	Perse: Katoen-, vesel-, voer-, hooi-, hop-, strooi-, wattelbas-, wyn-, wol- en ander landbou-		—	Vry	—
136	Pompe:				
	(*a*) Pompe en buise (metaal-) gebruik in verband met die brou van bier		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Straatkantpetrolmeterpompe en olieverskaffingspompe		—	10%	20%
	(*c*) Waterpompe; waterpomptoestelle, behalwe pype en pypleiding; wynpompe; en ander pompe om vloeistowwe mee te pomp, uitgesonderd suiwel-, industriële, myn- of rioolpompe of onderdele van artikels waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word		—	Vry	—
137	Kwiksilwer		—	Vry	—
138	Spoorwegkonstruksie- of toerustingsbenodigdhede:				
	(*a*) Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke, trollies en suikerriettrokke		—	20%	—
	(*b*) (i) Koolwaens, ballastrokke, passasierswaens, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), watertenks vir lokomotiewe, draaiskywe, permanente of vaste signale, en spoorweglampe		—	3%	—
	(ii) Goederewaens en weegbrûe		—	Vry	3%
	(*c*) Spoorlokomotiewe—				
	(i) elektriese, nie met 'n eie energiebron nie, van 'n tipe geskik vir gebruik ondergronds in myne .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) (i) Spoorstawe n.e.v., en dwarslêers (behalwe van hout) ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	50	—
	(ii) Lasplate	per 2,000 lb.	—	60	—
	(iii) Skakelaars, wissels en kruisings, n.e.v.; skakeldose; en vasmakers n.e.v. vir spoorstawe en dwarslêers		—	3%	—
139	(*a*) Huishoudelike koelkaste—				
	(i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Kabinette sonder toebehore of volledig toegeruste kabinette, vir huishoudelike koelkaste—				
	(i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Huishoudelike verkoelingseenhede en onderdele daarvoor—				
	(i) van die verseëlde kompressortipe		—	15%	—
	(ii) van die absorbsietipe		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Huishoudelike koelkasonderdele (behalwe kabinette, verkoelingseenhede en onderdele van verkoelingseenhede)		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Verkoelmasjinerie en meganies of chemies verkoelde yskaste behalwe huishoudelike koelkaste ..		—	Vry	—
140	Naai- en breimasjiene, nie industriële masjinerie nie, en naalde daarvoor; spinwiele en weeftoestelle, en toebehore daarvoor, nie industriële masjinerie nie		—	Vry	—
141	(1) Spuite en sprinkelaars en ander apparate gebruik om onkruid, landbouplae, of siektes by vee, plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei		—	Vry	10%
	(2) Fumigeertoestelle, kragaangedrewe, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (1) gemaak word nie		—	Vry	—
	(3) Spuite vir die uitroei van insekteplae, behalwe landbouplae ..		—	Vry	—
	(4) Doodmaakkamers vir die afmaak van diere		—	Vry	—
142	(1) Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Staalbrandkaste en brandkluisdeure		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
143	(*a*) Stoves, ranges, coppers, grates, ovens and steam-jacketed pans, not being for manufacturing or industrial purposes:				
	(i) Cooking stoves for liquid fuel (oil), of pressure type.. ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Other, except electrical ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) (i) Electrical cooking and heating appliances (including kettles and irons), not being for industrial purposes .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) Switches for electrical stoves and electrical hot-plates .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Laboratory drying or heating ovens and furnaces; laboratory incubators		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Hot water or steam radiators:				
	(i) Steel panel type		—	15%	—
	(ii) Other		—	10%	—
144	Tanks:				
	(*a*) Suitable and intended for mining purposes and for the brewing of beer, including vats; and sub-structures for the same		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other, of metal		—	17½%	20%
145	Telegraphs and telephones; materials n.e.e. and instruments, for use in the construction and working of telegraph and telephone lines, excluding radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus		—	5%	—
146	Tools not being agricultural implements or machine tools:				
	(*a*) Mechanics', being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	3%	—
	(*b*) Axes and hatchets other than firemen's		—	3%	—
	(*c*) Other n.e.e.		—	5%	—
147	(*a*) Traction engines; stone crushers (not being mining machinery) and mechanical stone driers; bull and angledozers; scrapers; street sweeping machines; road rollers, road scarifiers, and road surface material spreaders (mechanical); mechanical thrust borers, power rammers, rippers and screens, mechanical graders and combined graders and tipping gear, and weighing and measuring machines, for road construction or maintenance		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Street spraying (water) machines, tar and pitch boilers, road surface heaters; asphalt melting, grinding, mixing and spreading machines, for road construction or maintenance; curb paving machines for laying road and pavement curbing		—	Free	—
	(*c*) (No paragraph.)				
	(*d*) Road studs for traffic lines ..		—	Free	—
	(*e*) Charcoal gas producers for attachment to tractors		—	Free	—
	(*f*) (i) Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers .. (United Kingdom and Eire)		Free	5%	—
	(ii) Other tractors of the wheel type		—	Free	—
	(iii) Tractors of the crawler or track-laying type		—	Free	—
	(iv) Parts of tractors, but excluding tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(A) track pins and bushes for tractors of the crawler or track-laying type		—	20%	—
	(B) other		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
143	(*a*) Stowe, groot stowe, koperketels, roosters, oonde en panne met stoommantel, nie vir vervaardigings- of industriële doeleindes nie:				
	(i) Kookstowe vir vloeibare brandstof (olie), van druktipe		—	20%	—
	(ii) Ander, behalwe elektriese ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) (i) Elektriese kook- en verhittingstoestelle (met inbegrip van ketels en strykysters), nie vir industriële doeleindes nie (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) Skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmingsplate .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(*c*) Laboratorium-droog- of -verwarmingsoonde en -fornuise; laboratorium-broeitoestelle ..		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Warmwater- of stoomverwarmers:				
	(i) Staalpaneeltipe		—	15%	—
	(ii) Ander		—	10%	—
144	Tenks:				
	(*a*) Geskik en bestem vir mynboudoeleindes en vir die brou van bier, met inbegrip van vate; en onderbou daarvoor		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander, van metaal		—	17½%	20%
145	Telegrawe en telefone; materiaal n.e.v. en instrumente, vir gebruik by die oprigting en werking van telegraaf- en telefoonlyne, met uitsondering van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle		—	5%	—
146	Gereedskap nie landbouwerktuie of masjiengereedskap nie:				
	(*a*) Vir werktuigkundiges, te wete, gereedskap gewoonlik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne gebruik .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	3%	—
	(*b*) Byle en handbyltjies behalwe vir brandweermanne		—	3%	—
	(*c*) Ander n.e.v.		—	5%	—
147	(*a*) Stoomtrekkers; klipbrekers (behalwe mynmasjinerie) en meganiese klipdroogtoestelle; stootskrapers (reguit en skuins); skrapers; straatvee-masjiene; padrollers, padêe, en spreitoestelle (meganies) vir padloopvlak materiaal; meganiese stootbore, kragstampers, padopbrekers en siwwe, meganiese skrapers en gekombineerde skrapers en wiptoestelle en weeg- en meetmasjiene, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Straatsproeimasjiene (water), teer- en pikketels, padloopvlakverwarmers; masjiene om asfalt te smelt, maal, meng en sprei, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie; plaveimasjiene om rande van paaie en sypaadjies te lê ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(*d*) Straatknoppe vir verkeerslyne ..		—	Vry	—
	(*e*) Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan trekkers aangebring te word		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) (i) Trekkers van die meganiese perdtipe om afhaakbare leunsleepwaens te trek .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire)		Vry	5%	—
	(ii) Ander trekkers van die wieltipe		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Trekkers van die kruiper of wegbanende tipe		—	Vry	—
	(iv) Onderdele van trekkers, maar uitgesonderd buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(A) bandpenne en -busse vir trekkers van die kruiper- of wegbanende tipe ..		—	20%	—
	(B) ander		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
148	(1) Tramway construction and equipment requisites:				
	(*a*) Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops and trolleys ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Rails n.e.e., sleepers (except wooden), fastenings for rails or sleepers, cars and gates therefor, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), water tanks and turntables		—	3%	—
	(2) Trolley buses, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes; and parts and accessories therefor other than tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	3%	—
	(3) Tower structures fixed to or for affixing to vehicles, for the maintenance of street overhead electric lighting and power systems ..		—	3%	—
149	(1) (*a*) Duplicating and addressing machines		—	Free	5%
	(*b*) Address plate frames and duplicating metal sheets used in conjunction with the machines provided for in paragraph (*a*)		—	Free	10%
	(*c*) Numbering and perforating machines, not being for the printing or bookbinding industry		—	5%	—
	(2) Typewriters—				
	(*a*) Braille		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other		—	Free	10%
	(3) Postage meter machines		—	Free	—
150	Water boring apparatus, including threaded and unthreaded drill bits, but excluding pipes or tubes elsewhere provided for		—	Free	—
151	(*a*) Weighing machines including scales and balances, not being laboratory instruments, milk recording scales, or industrial appliances elsewhere provided for; fabric meters		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Milk recording scales		—	Free	—
152	Wheelbarrows		—	20%	—
153	Wire:				
	(*a*) Millinery and picture wire, and wire made of precious metal ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Barbed fencing .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 2,000 lb.	Free	83⅓	—
	(*c*) Baling and fencing other than barbed .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 2,000 lb.	Free	66⅔	—
	(*d*) Other, except electric wire .. (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
154	Television, public address, inter-office communication, radar and radio (wireless) apparatus and accessories (including radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus):				
	(1) (*a*) Radar and radio apparatus and accessories imported for merchant ships or civil aircraft		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Television and radio apparatus imported by persons licensed to conduct a public radio or public television service		—	Free	—
	(2) (*a*) Gramradios, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Gramradio turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramradios, imported separately		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Gramradio cabinets imported separately		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
148	(1) Tremspoorkonstruksie- en -toerustingsbenodigdhede:				
	(*a*) Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke en trollies..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Spoorstawe n.e.v., dwarslêers (behalwe dié van hout), vasmakers vir spoorstawe of dwarslêers, waens en hekke daarvoor, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), watertenks en draaiskywe		—	3%	—
	(2) Trolliebusse, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande; en onderdele en toebehore daarvoor behalwe buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		—	3%	—
	(3) Toringbouwerk aangeheg aan of vir aanhegting aan voertuie, vir die instandhouding van bogrondse elektriesestraatverligting- en -kragstelsels		—	3%	—
149	(1) (*a*) Afdruk- en adresseermasjiene		—	Vry	5%
	(*b*) Adresplaatrame en metaalafdrukplate, gebruik met masjiene waarvoor voorsiening in paragraaf (*a*) gemaak word		—	Vry	10%
	(*c*) Nommer- en perforeermasjiene, nie vir die drukkers- of boekbindersnywerheid bedoel nie		—	5%	—
	(2) Tikmasjiene—				
	(*a*) Braille-		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander		—	Vry	10%
	(3) Portometermasjiene		—	Vry	—
150	Waterboorapparate, met inbegrip van boorstukke met of sonder skroefdraad, maar uitgesonderd pype of buise waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word		—	Vry	—
151	(*a*) Weegtoestelle met inbegrip van skale en balanse, maar nie laboratoriuminstrumente, melkregistreerskale, of industriële toestelle waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word nie; weefselmeters ..		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Melkregistreerskale		—	Vry	—
152	Kruiwaens		—	20%	—
153	Draad:				
	(*a*) Modemakery- en skilderydraad, en draad van edelmetaal ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Omheiningsdoring- .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 2,000 lb.	Vry	83⅓	—
	(*c*) Baal-, en omheinings- behalwe doring- .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 2,000 lb.	Vry	66⅔	—
	(*d*) Ander, behalwe elektriese draad (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	—
154	Televisie-, openbare luidspreker-, interkantoorkommunikasie-, radar-, en radio- (draadloos-) toestelle en -toebehore (met inbegrip van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle):				
	(1) (*a*) Radar- en radiotoestelle en -toebehore ingevoer vir koopvaardyskepe of siviele vliegtuie		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Televisie- en radiotoestelle ingevoer deur persone gelisensieer om 'n openbare radio- of televisiediens te bestuur		—	Vry	—
	(2) (*a*) Radiogrammofone, met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Radiogrammofoondraaitafeleenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Radiogrammofoon-kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer ..		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
154	—*Continued.*				
	(3) (*a*) Radio receiving sets, n.e.e., with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled (United Kingdom)		5%	15%	—
	(*b*) Cabinets imported separately for radio receiving sets provided for in sub-paragraph (3) (*a*) .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		5%	15%	—
	(4) (*a*) Television receiving sets, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Cabinets imported separately for television receiving sets		—	20%	—
	(5) Public address units and inter-office communicating sets, assembled or unassembled ..		—	5%	—
	(6) Other apparatus and accessories, assembled or unassembled .. (United Kingdom)		5%	15%	—
	(7) Parts, n.e.e., but excluding parts of apparatus provided for in sub-paragraphs (1) (*a*) and (*b*) (United Kingdom)		7½%	12½%	—
155	Wire-netting:				
	(*a*) For fencing, 3-inch mesh ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) All other—				
	(i) up to ½-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	62½	—
	(ii) over ½-inch mesh but not exceeding 1-inch mesh ..	per 100 lb.	—	42½	—
	(iii) over 1-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
156	(*a*) Wire rope		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Split-links, shackles and thimbles, for use in connection with wire rope, imported separately ..		—	Free	—

CLASS VI.—MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

157	Asbestos-cement manufactures, namely:				
	(*a*) Flat or corrugated sheets, slates and tiles		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Ridging and guttering		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other n.e.e.		—	Free	—
158	Asphalt, including solid or semi-solid bitumens obtained by refining petroleum—				
	(*a*) in bulk, provided it is of a standard approved by the Minister .. .. (United Kingdom, Ceylon, the Federation of the West Indies, and British non-self-governing Colonies and Protectorates, and Territories under United Kingdom Trusteeship.)		Free	10%	—
	(*b*) other, including bitumen emulsions		—	20%	—
159	Barytes, blanc fixe and pumice, in bulk		—	Free	—
160	Bottles and jars (common), of glass or earthenware, being ordinary trade packages for the transport of goods; and fruit jars:				
	(*a*) Imported full of any article liable to a rated duty		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Empty, of glass, of the beer and mineral water types—				
	(i) of a capacity not exceeding 7½ fluid ounces	per gross	—	25	—
	(ii) of a capacity exceeding 7½ fluid ounces but not exceeding 14 fluid ounces	per gross	—	37½	—
	(iii) of a capacity exceeding 14 fluid ounces but not exceeding 28 fluid ounces	per gross	—	50	—
	(*c*) Empty, of glass, milk—				
	(i) of a capacity not exceeding 12 fluid ounces	per gross	—	7½	—
	(ii) of a capacity exceeding 12 fluid ounces but not exceeding 24 fluid ounces	per gross	—	10	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
154	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(3) (*a*) Radio ontvangstoestelle n.e.v., met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	15%	—
	(*b*) Kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer vir radio ontvangstoestelle waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (3) (*a*) voorsiening gemaak is .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	15%	—
	(4) (*a*) Televisie ontvangstoestelle, met of sonder kabinette, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Kabinette afsonderlik ingevoer vir televisie ontvangstoestelle		—	20%	—
	(5) Openbare luidsprekereenhede en interkantoorkommunikasietoestelle, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie		—	5%	—
	(6) Ander toestelle en toebehore, gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)		5%	15%	—
	(7) Onderdele n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd onderdele van toestelle waarvoor in sub-paragrawe (1) (*a*) en (*b*) voorsiening gemaak word .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		7½%	12½%	—
155	Ogiesdraad:				
	(*a*) Vir omheining, 3-duim maas ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Alle ander—				
	(i) tot ½-duim maas	per 100 lb.	—	62½	—
	(ii) meer as ½-duim maas, maar hoogstens 1-duim maas ..	per 100 lb.	—	42½	—
	(iii) meer as 1-duim maas ..	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
156	(*a*) Draadkabel		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Splitoë, boeie en oogringe, vir gebruik in verband met draadkabel, afsonderlik ingevoer ..		—	Vry	—
	KLAS VI.—DELFSTOWWE, AARDE- EN GLASWERK.				
157	Asbessementfabrikate, naamlik:				
	(*a*) Plat of gegolfde plate, leie en teëls		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Nok- en geutwerk		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
158	Asfalt, met inbegrip van vaste en semi-vaste aardpik verkry deur petroleum te raffineer—				
	(*a*) in massa, mits dit van 'n gehalte is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Ceylon, die Federasie van Wes-Indië en nie-selfregerende Britse Kolonies en protektorate, en gebiede onder die Verenigde Koninkryk se voogdyskap)		Vry	10%	—
	(*b*) ander, met inbegrip van aardpikemulsies		—	20%	—
159	Swaarspaat, kunsbariet en puimsteen, in massa		—	Vry	—
160	Bottels en kruike (gewone), van glas of erdewerk, wat gewone handelsverpakkings vir die vervoer van goedere is; en vrugtebottels:				
	(*a*) Ingevoer gevul met enige artikel wat aan 'n spesifieke reg onderworpe is		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Leeg, van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertipes—				
	(i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 7½ onse vloeistof	per gros	—	25	—
	(ii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 7½ onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 14 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	37½	—
	(iii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 14 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 28 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	50	—
	(*c*) Leeg, van glas, melk—				
	(i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 12 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	7½	—
	(ii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 12 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 24 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	10	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
160	*(c)—Continued.*				
	(iii) of a capacity exceeding 24 fluid ounces but not exceeding 45 fluid ounces	per gross	—	15	—
	(*d*) Other, empty—				
	(i) of glass, of the beer and mineral water types of a capacity exceeding 28 fluid ounces		—	25%	—
	(ii) other, including siphons ..		—	5%	—
	(*e*) Capsules (other than paper), metal and other caps and stoppers (not being corks, rubber stoppers or stoppers provided for in item 98) ..		—	5%	—
161	Bricks, including glass bricks, but not bath bricks		—	Free	—
162	Cements, cement clinker and concrete proofers:				
	(*a*) (i) Cement for building purposes, including hydraulic lime		—	Free	—
	(ii) Concrete proofers, being waterproofing materials intended for addition to concrete at the time of mixing ..	per 400 lb.	—	12½	—
	(iii) Cement clinker	per 400 lb.	—	10	—
	(*b*) Liquid cement for tube mills		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other cements, including roofing and similar prepared adhesive cements but excluding fire cements and furnace cements ..		—	20%	—
163	Coal and patent fuel		—	Free	—
164	Coke		—	Free	—
165	Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals		—	Free	—
166	Diamonds and other gems, or precious stones, in their rough state		—	Free	—
167	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., including porcelain sanitaryware:				
	(*a*) Baths, cisterns, lavatory basins, sanitary pans, sinks, urinals and other sanitaryware		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Other		—	20%	50%
		each	—	or — whichever duty shall be the greater.	30
168	(1) Emery, corundum and similar abrasives, in bulk or in the form of cloth, paper, wheels, discs, blocks, bricks, cones, segments, sticks and mounted points; sand-, garnet-, glass- and flint-paper ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Ground cast-iron and abrasive grains, for hardening cement and for the construction of anti-slip flooring and pavements		—	Free	—
169	(1) Fireclay, kaolin, china clay and cornishstone, and fire cements and furnace cements, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Blue (household)		—	10%	—
	(3) Activated clay		—	Free	—
170	Fuller's earth in bulk, not being a toilet preparation		—	Free	—
171	Glass:				
	(*a*) Illuminated windows, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Polished plate—				
	(i) exceeding 10 sq. ft. in measurement .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 sq. ft.	333⅓	416⅔	—
	(ii) not exceeding 10 sq. ft. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 sq. ft.	Free	83⅓	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
160	(*c*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(iii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 24 onse vloeistof, maar hoogstens 45 onse vloeistof	per gros	—	15	—
	(*d*) Ander, leeg—				
	(i) van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertipes met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 28 onse vloeistof		—	25%	—
	(ii) ander met inbegrip van sifons		—	5%	—
	(*e*) Kapsules (behalwe van papier), metaal- en ander doppies en proppe (uitgesonderd kurkproppe, rubberproppe of proppe waarvoor voorsiening in item 98 gemaak word)		—	5%	—
161	Stene, met inbegrip van glasstene, behalwe skuurstene		—	Vry	—
162	Sementsoorte, sementsintels, en betonwaterdigmaakmiddels:				
	(*a*) (i) Sement vir boudoeleindes, met inbegrip van hidrouliese kalk		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Betonwaterdigmaakmiddels, te wete waterdigmaakmateriale bestem om tydens vermenging by beton te voeg ..	per 400 lb.	—	12½	—
	(iii) Sementsintels	per 400 lb.	—	10	—
	(*b*) Vloeibare sement vir silindermeule		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander sementsoorte, met inbegrip van dakbedekking en soortgelyke bereide kleefsement, maar uitgesonderd vuurvaste sement en oondsement		—	20%	—
163	Steenkool en patentbrandstof ..		—	Vry	—
164	Kooks		—	Vry	—
165	Smeltkroese, kupelle, kupeloonde, gietkaste, retorte en oonde om minerale uit hul erts te smelt ..		—	Vry	—
166	Diamante en ander briljante of edelgesteentes, in hul ruwe toestand		—	Vry	—
167	Erdewerk en klipware, n.e.v., met inbegrip van porselein sanitêre ware:				
	(*a*) Baddens, toiletspoelbakke, toiletkomme, sanitêre panne, wasbakke, urinale en ander sanitêre ware		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Ander		—	20% of	50%
		elk	—	—	30
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
168	(1) Amaril, korund en dergelike skuurmiddels, in massa of in die vorm van doek, papier, wiele, skywe, blokke, stene, keëls, segmente, stiffies en gemonteerde punte; skuur-, granaatsteen-, glasskuur- en vuursteenpapier ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Gemaalde gegote yster- en skuurkorrels, vir verharding van sement en vir die bou van glyvrye vloere en sypaadjies		—	Vry	—
169	(1) Vuurvaste klei, kaolien, porseleinklei, en korniese steen, en vuurvaste en oondsement, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Blousel (huishoudelike)		—	10%	—
	(3) Geaktiveerde klei		—	Vry	—
170	Vollersaarde, in massa, nie 'n toiletpreparaat nie		—	Vry	—
171	Glas:				
	(*a*) Vensters van gekleurde glas vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Gepoleerde spieëlglas—				
	(i) wat 10 vk. vt. oorskry .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 vk. vt.	333⅓	416⅔	—
	(ii) wat nie 10 vk. vt. oorskry nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 vk. vt.	Vry	83⅓	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
171	—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*c*) Sheet (plain, clear)—				
	(i) not exceeding 18 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	20	30	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(ii) exceeding 18 ozs. but not exceeding 24 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	30	40	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(iii) exceeding 24 ozs. but not exceeding 32 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	—	40	—
	(iv) exceeding 32 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	—	40	—
	(*d*) Bevelled, silvered and other ..		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Rough optical		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Reflex glass studs for traffic signs		—	Free	—
	(*g*) Tube and rod		—	Free	—
	(*h*) Mirrors n.e.e.—				
	(i) framed of a free-on-board price not exceeding 10c each	each	—	2½	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
172	Glassware, chinaware, porcelainware, and household crockery of earthenware:				
	(*a*) Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware, for laboratory use		—	Free	—
	(*b*) (i) Glassware n.e.e.		—	5%	20%
	(ii) Chinaware and porcelainware, n.e.e.		—	5%	50%
		each	—	or — whichever duty shall be the greater.	30
	(*c*) Household crockery of china, earthenware or porcelain, but excluding pepper pots and salt cellars in the form of animals, figurines, statuettes or other ornaments—				
	(i) bearing badges, crests, emblems, initials, monograms, names or other signs of ownership	per 100 lb.	—	585	1000
	(ii) sweet dishes		—	20% with a minimum of	50%
		each	—	—	30
	(iii) other	per 100 lb.	—	585 with a maximum of	1000
			—	30%	—
173	Graphite or plumbago		—	Free	—
174	Grindstones, millstones, scythestones and oilstones		—	Free	—
175	Gypsum (sulphate of lime) and plaster of paris, in bulk		—	Free	—
176	Iron pyrites in bulk		—	Free	—
177	Kieselguhr and silica, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
178	Marble:				
	(*a*) In the rough or sawn		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other, including tombstones and chips		—	15%	20%
179	(1) Meerschaum in the rough ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Cryolite, natural or synthetic ..		—	Free	—
180	Mica and mica manufactures:				
	(*a*) Lamp chimneys and stove fronts		—	25%	—
	(*b*) Mica plates for electrical purposes		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Other		—	20%	—
181	Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water-pumping		—	25%	—
182	Sculpture (including bronzes but excluding tombstones) being original works of art, or specially made reproductions thereof, modelled separately by an individual artist ..		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
171	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*c*) Vensterglas (gewoon, helder)—				
	(i) wat nie 18 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk.vt.	20	30	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(ii) wat 18 onse maar nie 24 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie ..	per 100 vk. vt.	30	40	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(iii) wat 24 onse maar nie 32 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	—	40	—
	(iv) wat 32 onse per vk. vt. oorskry	per 100 vk. vt.	—	40	—
	(*d*) Afgeskuins, versilwer en ander..		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Ru-optiese		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Weerspieëlende glasknoppies vir verkeerstekens		—	Vry	—
	(*g*) Buis- en staaf-		—	Vry	—
	(*h*) Spieëls n.e.v.—				
	(i) omraamd, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 10c elk	elk	—	2½	—
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—
172	Glasware, „china"- en porseleinware, en breekgoed van erdewerk vir huishoudelike gebruik:				
	(*a*) Glasware, „china"- en porseleinware vir laboratoriumgebruik ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) (i) Glasware n.e.v.		—	5%	20%
	(ii) „China"- en porseleinware, n.e.v.		—	5%	50%
		elk	—	of — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	30
	(*c*) Breekgoed van „china", erdewerk of porselein, vir huishoudelike gebruik, maar met uitsondering van peper- en soutpotjies in die vorm van diertjies, figuurtjies, beeldjies of ander ornamente—				
	(i) waarop kentekens, wapens, simbole, voorletters, monogramme, name of ander tekens van besitting aangebring is	per 100 lb.	—	585	1000
	(ii) lekkergoedbakkies		—	20% met 'n minimum van	50%
		elk	—	—	30
	(iii) ander	per 100 lb.	—	585 met 'n maksimum van	1000
			—	30%	—
173	Grafiet of plumbago		—	Vry	—
174	Slypstene, meulstene, seis- en oliestene		—	Vry	—
175	Gips (kalksulfaat) en gipspleister, in massa		—	Vry	—
176	Ysterkies in massa		—	Vry	—
177	Kieselgoer en kieselaarde, in massa..		—	Vry	—
178	Marmer:				
	(*a*) Ru of gesaag		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander, met inbegrip van grafstene en stukkies		—	15%	20%
179	(1) Meerskuim, ru-		—	Vry	—
	(2) Krioliet, natuurlik of sinteties ..		—	Vry	—
180	Mika en mikafabrikate:				
	(*a*) Lampglase en stoofvensters ..		—	25%	—
	(*b*) Mikaplate vir elektriese doeleindes		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Ander		—	20%	—
181	Pype, pypleiding en buise, van erdewerk, vir dreinering, besproeiing, riolering, wateraanvoer of die pomp van water		—	25%	—
182	Beeldhouwerk (met inbegrip van bronsbeelde maar uitgesonderd grafstene) wat oorspronklike kunswerke is, of spesiaal gemaakte reproduksies daarvan, afsonderlik gemodelleer deur 'n individuele kunstenaar		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
183	Slates for roofing, n.e.e.		—	Free	—
184	Stone linings and pebbles, for tube mills		—	Free	—
185	Thermoscope bars and seger cones ..		—	Free	—
186	Tiles:				
	(*a*) Cork flooring		—	10%	—
	(*b*) Mosaic		—	20% and in addition	20%
		per sq. yard	—	90	150
	(*c*) Wall, earthenware excluding mosaic—				
	(i) white and cream	per sq. yard	—	12½	—
	(ii) black and coloured ..	per sq. yard	—	17½	—
	(*d*) Floor, excluding mosaic—				
	(i) encaustic vitrified		—	20% and in addition	20%
		per sq. yard	—	90	150
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Aluminium roofing shingles and clay roofing tiles		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Other n.e.e.		—	20%	—
187	Vitreous alumino-silicate compositions, or borax glasses with or without colouring or opacifying material		—	Free	—
	CLASS VII.—OILS, WAXES, RESIN, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.				
188	Amber and amberoid, in the rough		—	Free	—
189	Antifriction and lubricating grease	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
190	Candles	per 100 lb.	—	42	—
191	Copra		—	Free	—
192	Lead, white:				
	(*a*) Dry or mixed with or ground in water .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	60	70	—
	(*b*) Ground in oil—				
	(i) in packages containing 50 lb. weight or over .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	90	100	—
	(ii) in packages containing less than 50 lb. weight .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	100	110	—
193	Litharge		—	Free	—
194	Manganese resinate in bulk.. ..		—	Free	—
195	(1) Motor spirit, namely, benzine, benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), gasoline, petrol; and petroleum, shale and coal-tar spirit generally	per 1,000 imp. gallons	—	12083	—
	(2) White spirit		—	Free	—
196	Oil, fish, raw, from fish of South African taking		—	Free	—
197	Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), including those containing fixatives:				
	(*a*) Lemon and orange		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other		—	Free	—
198	Oils, heavy, for road or pavement construction—				
	(*a*) in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	20%	—
199	Oils, lubricating—				
	(*a*) in bulk	per imp. gallon	—	2½	—
	(*b*) not in bulk		—	15%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
183	Leie vir dakke, n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
184	Klipvoerings en maalklippe, vir silindermeule		—	Vry	—
185	Termoskoopstawe en vuurvaste keëls		—	Vry	—
186	Teëls:				
	(*a*) Kurkvloer-		—	10%	—
	(*b*) Mosaïek-		—	20% en bowendien	20%
		per vk. jaart	—	90	150
	(*c*) Muur-, van erdewerk maar uitgesonderd mosaïek—				
	(i) wit en roomkleurig	per vk. jaart	—	12½	—
	(ii) swart en gekleurd	per vk. jaart	—	17½	—
	(*d*) Vloer-, maar uitgesonderd mosaïek—				
	(i) ingebrande verglaasde ..		—	20% en bowendien	20%
		per vk. jaart	—	90	150
	(ii) ander..		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Aluminium-dakspane en kleidakpanne		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Ander, n.e.v.		—	20%	—
187	Glasagtige aluminiumsilikaatsamestellings, of boraksglas met of sonder kleur- of ondeursigtigmakende stof		—	Vry	—

KLAS VII.—OLIE-, WAS- EN HARSSOORTE, VERFMIDDELS EN VERNISSE.

188	Amber en amberoïed, in ruwe staat		—	Vry	—
189	Antiwrywings- en smeerghries ..	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
190	Kerse	per 100 lb.	—	42	—
191	Kopra		—	Vry	—
192	Lood, wit-:				
	(*a*) Droog of met water vermeng of daarin gemaal .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	60	70	—
	(*b*) In olie gemaal—				
	(i) in pakke wat 50 lb. gewig of meer bevat .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	90	100	—
	(ii) in pakke wat onder 50 lb. gewig bevat .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	100	110	—
193	Loodglit		—	Vry	—
194	Mangaanresinaat in massa		—	Vry	—
195	(1) Motorspiritus, naamlik, bensien, bensolien, nafta (nie drinkbaar nie), gasolien, petrol; en petroleum, torbaniet- en koolteerspiritus in die algemeen	per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	12083	—
	(2) Witspiritus		—	Vry	—
196	Visolie, ru-, van vis van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs		—	Vry	—
197	Oliesoorte, vlugtig (natuurlik en sinteties), met inbegrip van dié wat hegmiddels bevat:				
	(*a*) Suurlemoen- en lemoen- ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander		—	Vry	—
198	Oliesoorte, swaar, vir die bou van paaie of sypaadjies—				
	(*a*) in massa, mits hulle van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	20%	—
199	Olie, smeer—				
	(*a*) in massa	per imp. gelling	—	2½	—
	(*b*) nie in massa nie		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
200	Oils, mineral:				
	(*a*) Crude		—	20% and in addition	—
	(*b*) Paraffin—	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(i) of such specifications and for such uses and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		—	Free	—
	(ii) other	per 1,000 imp. gallons	—	12083	—
	(*c*) Transformer and transil ..		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Gas oil, diesel oil and furnace oil	per 1,000 imp. gallons	—	12083	—
	(*e*) Other, n.e.e.		—	20%	—
201	(1) Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Brake fluid for vehicles ..		—	Free	—
202	Oils, vegetable, animal and fish, n.e.e.:				
	(1) (*a*) Maize, groundnut, cotton seed, sesame seed, sunflower seed, mustard seed, rape seed and soya bean oil		—	25% or	—
		per 100 lb.	—	83 whichever duty shall be greater.	—
	(*b*) Palm, palm kernel and coconut oil—				
	(i) unrefined		—	20%	—
	(ii) refined		—	25% or	—
		per 100 lb.	—	83 whichever duty shall be greater.	—
	(2) Whale oil		—	20%	—
	(3) Fish body oil		—	20%	—
	(4) Fish liver oil		—	20%	—
	(5) Olive oil		—	5%	20%
	(6) Other, including crude castor oil		—	20%	—
203	(1) Paints and colours:				
	(*a*) (i) Ready mixed for use; and enamels, poster colours, flat oil paints, sheep-marking oils and petrifying liquids		—	25%	—
	(ii) Colour washes and distempers in paste or powder form		—	25% or	—
		per 100 lb.	—	83 whichever duty shall be greater.	—
	(*b*) Dry pigments n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Colours ground in oil, excluding white lead		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Artists' colours		—	Free	—
	(*e*) Chrome pigments based on lead chromate or zinc chromate; and chrome oxide green		—	25%	—
	(*f*) Paste driers		—	15%	—
	(2) Painters' preparations n.e.e., including putty, wood fillers and thinners		—	20%	—
204	Polishes: floor, furniture, leather, metal and similar polishes and dressings, including blacking and shoe dressings but not french polish		—	20%	—
205	Resin and turpentine:				
	(*a*) Artificial and synthetic resins, and preparations thereof n.e.e., including artificial and synthetic resin adhesives or cements—				
	(i) alkyd; epoxy esters; melamine formaldehyde; modified rosins, namely, estergums, modified cresylic, modified maleic and modified phenolic resins and resinates; polyester; polyvinyl acetate; pure phenolic, excluding oil-soluble types; and urea formaldehyde		—	15%	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
200	Olie, mineraal-:				
	(*a*) Ru-		—	20% en bowendien	—
		per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(*b*) Paraffien—				
	(i) van sodanige spesifikasies en vir sodanige doeleindes en op die voorwaardes wat die Minister mag voorskryf		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander..	per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	12083	—
	(*c*) Transformator- en transil- ..		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Gasolie, dieselolie en brandolie	per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	12083	—
	(*e*) Ander n.e.v.		—	20%	—
201	(1) Olie, teer- en kreosoot-, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Remvloeistof vir voertuie ..		—	Vry	—
202	Oliesoorte, plantaardige, dierlike en vis-, n.e.v.:				
	(1) (*a*) Mielie-, grondboontjie-, katoensaad-, sesamsaad-, sonneblomsaad-, mosterdsaad-, raapsaad- en sojaboonolie ..		—	25% of	—
		per 100 lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	83	—
	(*b*) Palm-, palmkern- en klapperolie—				
	(i) ongeraffineer		—	20%	—
	(ii) geraffineer		—	25% of	—
		per 100 lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	83	—
	(2) Walvistraan		—	20%	—
	(3) Visliggaamtraan		—	20%	—
	(4) Vislewertraan		—	20%	—
	(5) Olyfolie		—	5%	20%
	(6) Ander, met inbegrip van rukasterolie		—	20%	—
203	(1) Verfsoorte en kleurstowwe:				
	(*a*) (i) Klaar aangemaak vir gebruik; en emaljesoorte, aanplakbiljet-kleursel, matolieverf, skaapmerkolie en versteningsvloeistowwe ..		—	25%	—
	(ii) Waterkleurstowwe en distempers in pasta of poeiervorm		—	25% of	—
		per 100 lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	83	—
	(*b*) Droë pigmente n.e.v. ..		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Kleurstowwe in olie gemaal, met uitsondering van witlood		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Kunstenaarsverf		—	Vry	—
	(*e*) Chroompigmente waarvan loodchromaat of sinkchromaat die grondslag is; en groen chroomoksied		—	25%	—
	(*f*) Pastadroogmiddels		—	15%	—
	(2) Skilderpreparate n.e.v., met inbegrip van stopverf, houtvulmateriaal en verdunmiddels ..		—	20%	—
204	Politoere: vloer-, meubel-, leer-, metaal- en dergelike politoere en appreture, met inbegrip van swartsel en skoensmeersels maar uitgesonderd lakpolitoer..		—	20%	—
205	Harssoorte en terpentyn:				
	(*a*) Kuns- en sintetiese hars, en preparate daarvan n.e.v., met inbegrip van kuns- en sintetiese harskleefstowwe of -sementsoorte—				
	(i) alkied; epoksi-esters; melamienformaldehied; gemodifiseerde harpuis, naamlik, estergom, gemodifiseerde kresol, gemodifiseerde maleïen- en gemodifiseerde fenoliese hars en resinaat; poli-esters; polivinielasetaat; suiwer fenolies, uitgeslote tipes oplosbaar in olie; en ureumformaldehied		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
205	—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*b*) Natural resin, dry resinous gums and dry shellac—				
	(i) in bulk		—	Free	—
	(ii) not in bulk		—	15%	—
	(*c*) (i) Synthetic and artificial resins, compounded with fibre or fabric, in sheets n.e.e., bars, rods and blocks		—	Free	—
	(ii) Synthetic and artificial resins compounded with glass fibre, in sheets		—	10%	—
	(*d*) Thermosetting resin laminated decorative plastic sheets—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 25c per sq. ft. ..	per sq. yard	—	60	90
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Turpentine (natural, artificial and synthetic)		—	Free	—
206	Soap, soap powders and extracts:				
	(*a*) Toilet .. .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	47½ 20% whichever	47½ or 28⅓% duty shall	47½ 40% be the greater.
	(*b*) Soap powder and extracts, other than toilet		—	25%	—
	(*c*) Other		—	25%	—
207	Tallow, animal and vegetable, including oleine		—	Free	—
208	Tar and pitch, not being derived from petroleum—				
	(*a*) in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	20%	—
209	(*a*) Varnish, varnish stains, japans, lacquers, french polish, terebine, liquid driers, liquid size, patent knotting, and gasket shellac ..	per imp. gallon	—	25	—
	(*b*) Brunswick and berlin black, and similar black varnishes (asphalt, bitumen, tar or pitch preparations)	per imp. gallon	—	25	—
210	Waxes and greases:				
	(*a*) Beeswax		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Paraffin wax		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other, n.e.e.		—	15%	—

CLASS VIII.—DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS.

211	(1) Acetate of lead		—	Free	—
	(2) Acetone	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
212	Acetic and pyroligneous acids and extracts, and essences of vinegar—				
	(*a*) in bottles or other vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart	per imp. gallon	—	15	—
	(*b*) in larger vessels	per imp. gallon	—	10	—
	and in addition, in either case, for each 1 per cent. by weight of acetic acid in excess of 6 per cent.	per imp. gallon	—	3¼	—
213	Acids:				
	(*a*) Boric, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Oxalic, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Citric and tartaric—				
	(i) in bulk	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of 15%	190	240 —
	(ii) not in bulk	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of 15%	330	415 —
	(*d*) Other n.e.e.		—	15%	20%
	(*e*) Chromic		—	15%	—
214	(*a*) Alum in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Aluminium sulphate		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Bauxite		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
205	—*Vervolg.*				
	(*b*) Natuurlike hars, droë harsagtige gom en droë skellak—				
	(i) in massa		—	Vry	—
	(ii) nie in massa nie		—	15%	—
	(*c*) (i) Sintetiese en kunshars gemeng met vesel of weefsel, in plate n.e.v., stawe, stange en blokke		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Sintetiese en kunshars gemeng met glasvesel, in plate		—	10%	—
	(*d*) Sierplastiekplate gelamelleer met termoverhardingshars—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 25c per vk. vt.	per vk. jrt.	—	60	90
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Terpentyn (natuurlik, kunsmatig en sinteties)		—	Vry	—
206	Seep, seeppoeiers en -ekstrakte:				
	(*a*) Toilet- .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	47½ 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	47½ of 28⅓%	47½ 40%
	(*b*) Seeppoeier en -ekstrakte, behalwe toilet-		—	25%	—
	(*c*) Ander		—	25%	—
207	Talk, dierlik en plantaardig, met inbegrip van oleïen		—	Vry	—
208	Teer en pik, nie uit petroleum verkry nie—				
	(*a*) in massa, op voorwaarde dat dit van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	20%	—
209	(*a*) Vernis, beitssoorte, japanslakke, lakvernisse, lakpolitoer, terebien, vloeibare droogmiddels, vloeibare planeergom, patentkwaslym, en pakkingplaatskellak	per imp. gelling	—	25	—
	(*b*) Brunswyk- en berlynswartsel en dergelike swartvernisse (asfalt-, aardpik-, teer- of pikpreparate) ..	per imp. gelling	—	25	—
210	Was- en ghriessoorte:				
	(*a*) Byewas		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Paraffienwas		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander, n.e.v.		—	15%	—

KLAS VIII.—DROGERYE, CHEMIKALIEË EN MISSTOWWE.

211	(1) Loodasetaat		—	Vry	—
	(2) Aseton	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
212	Asynsuur en houtasyn en ekstrakte, en essense van asyn—				
	(*a*) in bottels of ander flesse met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens een imperiale kwart	per imp. gelling	—	15	—
	(*b*) in groter houers	per imp. gelling	—	10	—
	en bowendien, in beide gevalle, vir elke 1 persent van asynsuur, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent	per imp. gelling	—	3¼	—
213	Suursoorte:				
	(*a*) Boor-, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Oksaal-, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Sitroen- en wynsteen- —				
	(i) in massa	per 100 lb.	— met 'n maksimum van	190	240
			—	15%	—
	(ii) nie in massa nie	per 100 lb.	— met 'n maksimum van	330	415
			—	15%	—
	(*d*) Ander n.e.v.		—	15%	20%
	(*e*) Kroom-		—	15%	—
214	(*a*) Aluin in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Aluminiumsulfaat		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Bauxiet		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
215	(1) Ammonia (solution) and anhydrous ammonia, ammonium carbonate, ammonium chloride (sal-ammoniac), in bulk		—	3%	—
	(2) Mono-ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphocyanide		—	Free	—
	(3) Ammonium perchlorate in bulk		—	Free	3%
216	Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, including adrenalin, insulin and analogous glandular extracts; lymph; toxins; antitoxins; sera and vaccines and other biological and bacterial derivatives:				
	(*a*) Lymph, toxins, antitoxins, sera and vaccines and other bacterial derivatives and all admixtures thereof, whether or not described by their common or proprietary names, for prophylactic or therapeutic use ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Bacterial cultures, pathogenic micro-organisms, and sera and toxins when imported solely for standardization purposes by laboratories holding a permit under the Public Health Act, 1919 (Act No. 36 of 1919) ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Other, for prophylactic or therapeutic use		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Animal semen		—	Free	—
217	Barium carbonate and barium peroxide, in bulk		—	Free	—
218	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers; electrostatic appliances for preventing scale in boilers		—	Free	—
219	Borax in bulk		—	Free	—
220	Bromine		—	Free	—
221	Calcium:				
	(*a*) Bisulphite, carbonate, chlorate, chloride, cyanamide, hydroxide, iodate, oxide, phosphate, silicide, and sulphocyanide, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Carbide	per 100 lb.	—	50	—
222	Carbonic acid gas		—	Free	—
223	Disinfectants, germicides, antiseptics and deodorants:				
	(*a*) Carbolic acid (phenol), solid, hydrogen peroxide and quaternary ammonium compounds, in bulk		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Liquid disinfectants, the active ingredients of which are derivatives of coal tar..		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Other, n.e.e., excluding medicinal or toilet preparations—				
	(i) in bulk, of a standard approved by the Minister ..		—	5%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
224	Drugs and medicines, n.e.e.:				
	(*a*) Such preparations as may be approved by the Minister to be of recognized value in the prevention or treatment of malaria and tuberculosis		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Such preparations for the eradication of disease in stock as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Drugs and medicines disposed of under a proprietary or trade name; secret medicines; medicated confectionery		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Caffeine, theobromine, emetine and natural menthol, other than those provided for under subparagraph (*c*)		—	10%	15%
	(*e*) Other including acetylsalicylic acid and anaesthetics		—	15%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
215	(1) Ammoniak (oplossing) en watervrye ammoniak, ammoniumkarbonaat, -chloried (salmiak), in massa		—	3%	—
	(2) Mono-ammoniumfosfaat, ammoniumnitraat en -sulfosianied ..		—	Vry	—
	(3) Ammoniumperchloraat in massa		—	Vry	3%
216	Dierlike kliere en weefsels en preparate daarvan, met inbegrip van adrenalien, insulien en soortgelyke klier-ekstrakte; limf; toksiene; antitoksiene; serums en entstowwe en ander biologiese en bakteriese derivate:				
	(*a*) Limf, toksiene, antitoksiene, serums en entstowwe en ander bakteriese derivate en alle mengsels daarvan, hetsy onder hul gewone of eiendomsname beskryf of nie, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Bakteriekulture, patogeniese mikro-organismes, en serums en toksiene, as dit ingevoer word uitsluitlik vir standaardiseringsdoeleindes deur laboratoriums wat 'n permit besit ingevolge die „Volksgezondheidswet, 1919" (Wet No. 36 van 1919) ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Ander, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Dieresaad		—	Vry	—
217	Bariumkarbonaat en -peroksied, in massa		—	Vry	—
218	Ketelsteen-oplosmiddels en preparate vir die verwydering van ketelsteen in ketels; elektrostatiese toestelle om ketelsteen in ketels te voorkom		—	Vry	—
219	Boraks in massa		—	Vry	—
220	Bromium		—	Vry	—
221	Kalsium:				
	(*a*) -bisulfiet, -karbonaat, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianamied, -hidroksied, -jodaat, -oksied, -fosfaat, -silisied, en -sulfosianied, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) -karbied	per 100 lb.	—	50	—
222	Koolsuurgas		—	Vry	—
223	Ontsmettings-, kiemdodende, antiseptiese en reukweermiddels:				
	(*a*) Karbolsuur (fenol), solied, waterstofperoksied en kwaternêre ammoniumverbindings, in massa		—	5%	—
	(*b*) Vloeibare ontsmettingsmiddels waarvan die effektiewe bestanddele uit koolteer verkry word ..		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Ander, n.e.v., uitgesonderd medisinale of toiletpreparate—				
	(i) in massa, van 'n standaard wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is		—	5%	—
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—
224	Drogerye en medisyne, n.e.v.:				
	(*a*) Sodanige preparate as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word as van erkende waarde by die voorkoming of behandeling van malaria en tuberkulose ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Sodanige preparate vir die uitroeiing van veesiektes as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word, en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag oplê ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Drogerye en medisyne onder 'n eiendoms- of handelsnaam van die hand gesit; geheime medisyne; medisinale suikergoed ..		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Kafeïen, teobromien, emetien en natuurlike mentol, behalwe dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (*c*) voorsiening gemaak is		—	10%	15%
	(*e*) Ander met inbegrip van asetielsalisielsuur en verdowingsmiddels		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
225	Dyes and colour preparations, not being paints and colours or toilet preparations elsewhere provided for:				
	(*a*) Annatto		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other—				
	(i) in bulk		—	Free	—
	(ii) not in bulk		—	10%	15%
226	Extracts for perfuming n.e.e. ..		—	25%	—
227	(1) Fertilizers in bulk: animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural; and phosphate rock and maltassa		—	Free	—
	(2) Bacterial cultures for seed and soil inoculation as may be approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
	(3) Chemical activators for the decomposition of vegetable matter in the formation of compost ..		—	Free	—
	(4) Soil conditioners as may be approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
228	Glycerine:				
	(*a*) Crude, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Distilled		—	25%	—
229	(*a*) Magnesium chloride and magnesium sulphate, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Magnesium carbonate and magnesium silicate		—	15%	—
230	Manganese dioxide and manganese sulphate, in bulk		—	Free	—
231	Phthalic anhydride		—	25%	30%
232	Naphthalene in bulk..		—	Free	—
233	Nickel sulphate		—	25%	—
234	Nitrates in bulk, except nitrate of ammonium, for manufacturing purposes or for fertilizers		—	Free	—
235	Pastes and powders containing not less than 30 per cent. of water-soluble phosphoric oxide, in the dry substance		—	20%	—
236	Peptone and agar-agar, for making bacterial culture media		—	Free	—
237	Perchloride of iron in bulk		—	Free	—
238	Perfumery and toilet preparations, n.e.e., including powders, washes, pomatums, cosmetics, pastes, dyes, hair oils, but excluding tooth powders, tooth pastes and tooth washes		—	35%	40%
239	Pills and tablets, including gelatine capsules containing drugs and medicinal preparations, imported in packages not for direct sale to the public	per lb.	—	150	200
240	(*a*) Platinum chloride		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Rhodium trichloride		—	Free	—
241	Potassium: Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, carbonate, caustic potash, chlorate, chloride, cyanide, iodide, metabisulphite, permanganate, red and yellow prussiate of, silicate, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thio-cyanate), and xanthate including amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk		—	Free	—
242	Radium compounds and radioactive isotopes		—	Free	—
243	Saltpetre in bulk		—	Free	—
244	Sodium:				
	(*a*) Carbonate, including soda crystals (washing soda)—				
	(i) soda crystals (washing soda)	per 100 lb.	—	35	—
	(ii) other, including soda ash ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
225	Verfstowwe en kleurpreparate, nie verfsoorte en kleurstowwe of toiletpreparate waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word nie:				
	(*a*) Orleaan		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander—				
	(i) in massa		—	Vry	—
	(ii) nie in massa nie		—	10%	15%
226	Ekstrakte vir parfumering n.e.v. ..		—	25%	—
227	(1) Misstowwe in massa: dierlike, minerale of plantaardige, kunsmatige of natuurlike; en rotsfosfaat en maltassa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Bakteriekulture vir saad- en grondinenting soos deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word		—	Vry	—
	(3) Chemiese aktivators vir die ontbinding van plantaardige materie by die vorming van kompos ..		—	Vry	—
	(4) Grond-verbeteringsmiddels wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word		—	Vry	—
228	Gliserien:				
	(*a*) Ru-, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Gedistilleer		—	25%	—
229	(*a*) Magnesiumchloried en -sulfaat, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Magnesiumkarbonaat en -silikaat		—	15%	—
230	Mangaandioksied en -sulfaat, in massa		—	Vry	—
231	Ftaalanhidried		—	25%	30%
232	Naftalien in massa		—	Vry	—
233	Nikkelsulfaat		—	25%	—
234	Nitrate, in massa, behalwe ammoniumnitraat, vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes of vir misstowwe ..		—	Vry	—
235	Pastas en poeiers wat minstens 30 persent in water oplosbare fosforoksied bevat, in droë vorm		—	20%	—
236	Pepton en agar-agar, vir die maak van media vir bakteriekulture ..		—	Vry	—
237	Ysterperchloried in massa		—	Vry	—
238	Parfumerie en toiletpreparate, n.e.v., met inbegrip van poeiers, wasmiddels, pomades, kosmetieke, pastas, kleurstowwe, haarolie, maar uitgesonderd tandepoeiers, -pastas en -wasmiddels		—	35%	40%
239	Pille en tablette, met inbegrip van gelatienkapsules wat drogerye en medisinaal toebereide preparate bevat, ingevoer in pakkies nie vir regstreekse verkoop aan die publiek nie	per lb.	—	150	200
240	(*a*) Platinachloried		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Rhodiumtrichloried		—	Vry	—
241	Kalium: -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, -karbonaat, bytpotas, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianied, -jodied, -metabisulfiet, -permanganaat, -ferrisianied en -ferrosianied, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), en -xantaat met inbegrip van -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa		—	Vry	—
242	Radiummengsels en radio-aktiewe isotope		—	Vry	—
243	Salpeter in massa		—	Vry	—
244	Natrium:				
	(*a*) -karbonaat, met inbegrip van kristalsoda (wassoda)—				
	(i) kristalsoda (wassoda) ..	per 100 lb.	—	35	—
	(ii) ander, met inbegrip van gekalsineerde soda	per 100 lb.	—	20	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
244	—*Continued.*				
	(*b*) Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, caustic soda, chlorate, disodium phosphate, ferrocyanide, fluoride, metabisulphite, metaphosphate, permanganate, silicate, sulphide, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thiocyanate), trisodium phosphate, and xanthate including isopropyl, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(*c*) (i) Nitrate not in bulk		—	Free	15%
	(ii) Aluminate		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Caustic soda and sodium compounds, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Cream acidity standardizers and neutralizers approved of by the Superintendent of Dairying ..		—	Free	—
245	Sodium cyanide		—	Free	—
246	(1) (*a*) Substances for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, including sheep and cattle dips and dipping powders and materials suitable only for dip; substances for the prevention or cure of diseases in plants or trees; arsenic, arsenic pentoxide, carbon bisulphide, copper arsenate, copper sulphate, copper tartrate, lead arsenate, dimethyl - hidroxy - trichloroethyl-phosphonate, I-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate, O-o-diethyl-o- (2-isopropyl-4-methyl pyrimidyl-6) thiophosphate; 2 : 3 dioxane-dithiol-s-bis (o-o-diethyl phosphorodithionate) and condensation products thereof, together with 2 : 5 dioxane products; O-o-diethyl o-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, sodium arsenate, sodium arsenite and zinc sulphate		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Such substances as may be approved by the Minister for use as spreaders, stickers or wetting agents with the articles enumerated in sub-paragraph (*a*)		—	Free	—
	(2) Substances for the prevention of wood rot, and substances for the preservation of wood, n.e.e., but excluding oils and stains.. ..		—	Free	—
	(3) (No paragraph.)				
	(4) Ethylene gas for the treatment of fruit, under such conditions as the Minister may impose ..		—	Free	—
	(5) Tetrachlorethylene, ethylene dichloride, chlorinated diphenyl, and carbon tetrachloride ..		—	Free	—
	(6) Insect powders and substances for destroying pests, n.e.e. ..		—	15%	—
	(7) Substances for the extermination of rodents		—	Free	—
247	Sulphur in bulk		—	Free	—
248	Sulphurous anhydride, dichlorodifluoromethane and trichloromonofluoromethane		—	Free	—
249	Tooth powders, tooth pastes, and tooth washes containing not more than 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..		—	15%	—

CLASS IX.—LEATHER AND RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

250	Belts and belting:				
	(1) Transmission, of rubber, whether or not strengthened with textile or other material .. (United Kingdom)		20%	25%	40%
	(2) Transmission, other .. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(3) Fasteners for transmission belts (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(4) Conveyor, of rubber, whether or not strengthened with textile or other material—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
244	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*b*) -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, bytsoda, -chloraat, dinatriumfosfaat, -ferrosianied, -fluoried, -metabisulfiet, -metafosfaat, -permanganaat, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfiet, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), trinatriumfosfaat, en -xantaat met inbegrip van -isopropiel, -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) (i) -nitraat nie in massa nie ..		—	Vry	15%
	(ii) -aluminaat		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Bytsoda en natriumverbindinge, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Roomsuurgehalte - standaardiseerders en -neutraliseerders wat deur die Superintendent van Suiwelbereiding goedgekeur is		—	Vry	—
245	Natriumsianied		—	Vry	—
246	(1) (*a*) Stowwe vir die voorkoming of uitroeiing van onkruid, landbouplae, met inbegrip van skaap- en veedipmiddels en dippoeiers, en stowwe geskik alleen vir dipdoeleindes; stowwe om siektes in plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei; arseen, arseenpentoksied, koolbisulfied, koperarsenaat, -sulfaat, -tartraat, loodarsenaat, dimetielhidroksitrichlooretielfosfonaat, I-naftiel-N-metielkarbamaat, O-o-diëtiel-o-(2-isopropiel-4-metielpirimidiel-6)-tiofosfaat; 2:3-dioksaan-ditiol-s-bis (o-o-diëtiel-fosforditionaat) en kondensasieprodukte daarvan, tesame met 2:5 dioksaanprodukte; O-o-diëtiel-o-p-nitrofeniel-tiofosfaat, natriumarsenaat, natriumarseniet en sinksulfaat		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Sodanige stowwe wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word vir gebruik as sprei-, kleef- of bevogtigingsmiddels met die artikels wat in subparagraaf (*a*) vermeld word ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Stowwe om houtverrotting te voorkom, en stowwe om hout te bewaar, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd oliesoorte en beitssoorte ..		—	Vry	—
	(3) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(4) Etileengas vir die behandeling van vrugte, onder sulke voorwaardes as wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word		—	Vry	—
	(5) Tetrachlooretileen, etileendichloried, gechloreerde difeniel, en koolstoftetrachloried		—	Vry	—
	(6) Insekpoeiers en stowwe vir die uitroeiing van plae, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(7) Stowwe vir die uitroeiing van knaagdiere		—	Vry	—
247	Swawel in massa		—	Vry	—
248	Swaweliganhidried, dichloordifluoormetaan en trichloormonofluoormetaan		—	Vry	—
249	Tandepoeiers, -pastas, en -wasmiddels bevattende hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus		—	15%	—

KLAS IX.—LEER EN RUBBER EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

250	Bande en bandmateriaal:				
	(1) Dryf-, uit rubber, hetsy met tekstiel of ander materiaal versterk of nie .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		20%	25%	40%
	(2) Dryf-, ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(3) Vasmakers vir dryfbande .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(4) Vervoer-, uit rubber, hetsy met tekstiel of ander materiaal versterk of nie—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
250	(4)—*Continued.*				
	(*a*) for mining purposes .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	40%
	(*b*) for other industrial purposes (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	40%
	(*c*) other .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		20%	27%	40%
	(5) Conveyor, other—				
	(*a*) for mining purposes .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(*b*) for other industrial purposes (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	5%
	(*c*) other .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	7%	—
250A	Boot and shoemakers' grindery:				
	(*a*) Tips, caps and plates, of metal; toepuffs; plastic heels with detachable top pieces; wooden heels other than those covered by leather, wooden clog soles, and cork heel socks; eyelets and hooks; peg-wood, peg material made of fibre; pullovers, i.e., models of shoe uppers in half pairs; moulded stiffeners, shanks		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Buttons, buckles and ornaments (not being jewellery); crêpe rubber		—	5%	—
250B	Shoe fillers, trees, splines and lasts ..		—	Free	—
251	Boots and shoes:				
	(*a*) Infants' and surgical—				
	(i) infants', sizes 0 to 2½; and surgical boots and shoes ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) infants', sizes 3 to 6½ ..		—	15% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever	20 duty shall be the greater.	40
	(*b*) Men's, women's and children's, not being slippers, ballet dancing shoes, goloshes, rubber boots, rubber bathing shoes, spiked running shoes, boots and shoes with rope or wooden soles, wooden footwear, or cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding socking, are wholly of rubber—				
	(i) children's, sizes 7 to 1½ ..		—	30% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever	10 duty shall be the greater.	50
	(ii) men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes 2 and upwards		—	30% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever	35 duty shall be the greater.	100
	(iii) uppers, cut, fashioned or finished		—	25% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever	50 duty shall be the greater.	75
	(*c*) Cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding the socking, are wholly of rubber; and canvas boots and shoes with rope soles—				
	(i) men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes over 4 .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		30%	30% or	30%
		per pair	5 whichever	15 duty shall be the greater.	75

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
250	(4)—*Vervolg.*		**Sent**	**Sent**	**Sent**
	(*a*) vir mynboudoeleindes .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	40%
	(*b*) vir ander industriële doeleindes (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	40%
	(*c*) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		20%	27%	40%
	(5) Vervoer-, ander—				
	(*a*) vir mynboudoeleindes .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(*b*) vir ander industriële doeleindes .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	5%
	(*c*) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	7%	—
250A	Stewel- en skoenmakersbenodigdhede:				
	(*a*) Skoenpunte, -neuse en -plate, van metaal; skoenpuntvulsels; plastiese hakke met los haksole; houthakke, behalwe dié met leer oortrek, bloksole van hout, en hakbinnesole van kurk; ogies en hakies; penhout, penmateriaal gemaak van vesel; „pullovers", d.i. modelle van boskoenstukke in half-pare; gevormde verstywers, skeenstukke		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Knope, gespes en versiersels (nie juweliersware nie); crêpe-rubber		—	5%	—
250B	Skoenvullers, -rekkers, -latjies en -leeste		—	Vry	—
251	Stewels en skoene:				
	(*a*) Kinder- en heelkundige—				
	(i) kinderskoentjies, nommers 0 tot 2½; en heelkundige stewels en skoene		—	Vry	—
	(ii) kinderskoentjies, nommers 3 tot 6½		—	15% of	30%
		per paar	—	20 na gelang van watter hoogste is.	40 reg die
	(*b*) Mans-, dames- en kinder-, met uitsondering van pantoffels, toneel-dansskoene, oorskoene, rubberstewels, rubber-badskoene, bespykerde naelskoene, stewels en skoene met tou- of houtsole, houtskoeisel, of katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoorte waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „socking", heeltemal uit rubber bestaan—				
	(i) kinderskoene, nommers 7 tot 1½		—	30% of	30%
		per paar	—	10 na gelang van watter hoogste is.	50 reg die
	(ii) skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers 2 en groter		—	30% of	30%
		per paar	—	35 na gelang van watter hoogste is.	100 reg die
	(iii) bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk		—	25% of	30%
		per paar	—	50 na gelang van watter hoogste is.	75 reg die
	(*c*) Katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoort, waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „socking", heeltemal uit rubber bestaan; en seildoekstewels en skoene met tousole—				
	(i) skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers groter as 4 .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		30%	30% of	30%
		per paar	5	15 na gelang van watter hoogste is.	75 reg die

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
251	*(c)—Continued.*				
	(ii) other—				
	(A) sizes 2 to 4		—	30% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	75
	(B) other sizes		—	30% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	25
	(iii) uppers, cut, fashioned or finished .. .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per pair	15	25	—
	(d) (i) Spiked running shoes ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) All other of any material, including goloshes		—	30% or	30%
		per pair	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	100
	(e) Soles, tips and heels, black, rubber—				
	(i) soles, children's, sizes 7 to 1	per lb.	—	4¼	—
	(ii) soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels	per lb.	—	5	—
	(f) Soles, tips and heels, other than black, rubber—				
	(i) soles, children's, sizes 7 to 1	per lb.	—	6	—
	(ii) soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels	per lb.	—	7½	—
252	Harness and saddlery:				
	(a) New		—	25%	—
	(b) Second-hand, for sale		—	40% or	—
		per bridle or headstall	—	50	—
		per saddle (with or without fittings)	—	250	—
		per set of harness	—	500	—
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.		
253	Hose:				
	(a) Rubber air and rubber water hose, up to 3-inch diameter, except garden hose—				
	(i) plain		—	15% or	20%
		per 100 lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	585	665
	(ii) armoured		—	15% or	20%
		per 100 lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	415	500
	(b) Rubber water garden hose—				
	(i) plain	per 100 lb.	270	332½ or	415
	(United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 12½% whichever duty shall be the greater.	62½ and in addition 12½%	62½ and in addition 17½%
	(ii) armoured	per 100 lb.	290	331⅔ or	415
	(United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 12½% whichever duty shall be the greater.	41⅔ and in addition 12½%	42 and in addition 17½%
	(c) Rubber suction hose—				
	(i) plain		—	15% or	20%
		per 100 lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	500	585
	(ii) armoured		—	15% or	20%
		per 100 lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	415	500
	(d) Rubber steam hose and other rubber hose, n.e.e.		—	15% or	20%
		per 100 lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	665	750

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
251	(*c*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) nommers 2 tot 4.. ..		—	30% of	30%
		per paar	—	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	75
	(B) ander nommers		—	30% of	30%
		per paar	—	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	25
	(iii) bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per paar	15	25	—
	(*d*) (i) Spykerskoene (atletiek) ..		—	15%	—
	(ii) Alle ander, van enige materiaal, met inbegrip van oorskoene		—	30% of	30%
		per paar	—	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	100
	(*e*) Sole, punte en hakke, swart, rubber- —				
	(i) sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1	per lb.	—	4¼	—
	(ii) sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke	per lb.	—	5	—
	(*f*) Sole, punte en hakke, behalwe swart, rubber- —				
	(i) sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1	per lb.	—	6	—
	(ii) sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke	per lb.	—	7½	—
252	Tuie- en saalmakeryartikels:				
	(*a*) Nuut		—	25%	—
	(*b*) Tweedehands, vir verkoop ..		—	40% of	—
		per toom of kopstuk	—	50	—
		per saal (met of sonder toebehore)	—	250	—
		per tuig	—	500 — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
253	Slang:				
	(*a*) Rubberlugslang en rubberwaterslang met deursnee van tot 3 duim, behalwe tuinslang—				
	(i) gewoon		—	15% of	20%
		per 100 lb.	—	585 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	665
	(ii) gewapen		—	15% of	20%
		per 100 lb.	—	415 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	500
	(*b*) Watertuinslang van rubber—				
	(i) gewoon	per 100 lb.	270	332½ of	415
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 12½%	62½ en bowendien 12½% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	62½ 17½%
	(ii) gewapen	per 100 lb.	290	331⅓ of	415
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 12½%	41⅔ en bowendien 12½% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	42 17½%
	(*c*) Rubbersuigbuis—				
	(i) gewoon		—	15% of	20%
		per 100 lb.	—	500 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	585
	(ii) gewapen		—	15% of	20%
		per 100 lb.	—	415 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	500
	(*d*) Rubberstoombuis en ander rubberslang, n.e.v.		—	15% of	20%
		per 100 lb.	—	665 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	750

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
253	—*Continued.*				
	(*e*) Leather, canvas (excluding fire hose) and other hose not containing rubber		—	15%	—
	(*f*) Metal fittings for all the above classes of hose		—	15%	—
254	Leathers:				
	(1) Patent		—	Free	—
	(2) Genuine reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope, deer, pig and hog leathers ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Sole, all (excluding splits), whether shaped or not, including pieces		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	or 5	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(4) Splits—				
	(*a*) for use as linings and/or soles, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 8¼c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 8¼c		—	20%	—
	(*b*) other, including splits for gloves, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 15c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 15c		—	20%	—
	(5) Made from bovine and horse hides and skins—				
	(*a*) for use as linings and measuring—				
	(i) less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides		—	Free	—
	(ii) not less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) white leathers having a suede, velour or velvet finish ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) being whole hides and calfskins measuring less than 18 square feet per hide or skin..		—	Free	—
	(*d*) other, whether shaped or not, including pieces, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 25c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 25c		—	20%	—
	(6) Made from sheep and lamb skins, including persians and cabrettas—				
	(*a*) in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 8¼c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 8¼c		—	20%	—
	(*b*) not in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 10¾c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 10¾c		—	20%	—
	(*c*) other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 13¼c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 13¼c		—	20%	—
	(7) Made from goat and kid skins—				
	(*a*) for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 15c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 15c		—	20%	—
	(*b*) glacé leather, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 15c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 15c		—	20%	—
	(*c*) suedes, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				
	(i) not less than 25c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 25c		—	20%	—
	(*d*) other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
253	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*e*) van leer, seildoek (met uitsondering van brandspuitslange) en ander slange wat nie rubber bevat nie		—	15%	—
	(*f*) Metaaltoebehoorsels vir al die bogenoemde klasse van slange		—	15%	—
254	Leer:				
	(1) Gelakte		—	Vry	—
	(2) Egte reptiel-, vis-, padda-, voël-, rob-, kangaroe-, anteloop-, hert- en varklere		—	Vry	—
	(3) Sool-, alle (met uisondering van „splits"), gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke ..		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	of 5	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(4) „Splits"—				
	(*a*) vir gebruik as voerings en/of sole, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 8¼c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 8¼c		—	20%	—
	(*b*) ander, met inbegrip van „splits" vir handskoene, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 15c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 15c		—	20%	—
	(5) Van bees- en perdehuide en -velle gemaak—				
	(*a*) vir gebruik as voerings en met 'n oppervlakte van—				
	(i) minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide		—	Vry	—
	(ii) nie minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide nie		—	20%	—
	(*b*) witlere met 'n suède-, velour- of verweelafwerking ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) synde heel huide en kalfsvelle met 'n oppervlakte van minder as 18 vierkante voet per huid of vel		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) ander, gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 25c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 25c		—	20%	—
	(6) Van skaap- en lamvelle gemaak, met inbegrip van persies en „cabrettas"—				
	(*a*) in natuurlike toestand en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 8¼c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 8¼c		—	20%	—
	(*b*) nie in natuurlike toestand nie en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 10¾c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 10¾c		—	20%	—
	(*c*) ander, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 13¼c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 13¼c		—	20%	—
	(7) Van bok- en boklamvelle gemaak—				
	(*a*) vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 15c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 15c		—	20%	—
	(*b*) geglaseerde leer, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 15c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 15c		—	20%	—
	(*c*) suèdes, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				
	(i) nie minder as 25c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 25c		—	20%	—
	(*d*) ander, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
254	(7) (*d*)—*Continued.*				
	(i) not less than 22½c ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) less than 22½c		—	20%	—
	(8) Welting and randing—				
	(*a*) plain, grooved and bevelled		—	20%	—
	(*b*) other, including fancy ..		—	Free	—
	(9) Other		—	20% or	—
		per lb.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	5	—
255	(No paragraph.)				
256	(No paragraph.)				
257	Leather manufactures, namely, leggings, attaché cases, suit cases, hat boxes, bags, trunks, portmanteaux, hold-alls, belts, straps and gun cases, made wholly or chiefly of leather, but excluding ladies' handbags		—	25%	—
258	(1) Rubber, unmanufactured, including latex, first latex crêpe, crude, waste, masticated and reclaimed rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta percha		—	Free	—
	(2) Chlorine derivatives of rubber, in sheets or rolls, not exceeding $\frac{2}{1000}$ inch in thickness		—	Free	—
	(3) Expanded rubber (natural or synthetic) in grains, sheets, blocks, bricks and rods		—	Free	—
259	Rubber, manufactures of, not being toys:				
	(*a*) Sheath contraceptives		—	20% or	50%
		each	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	1¼
	(*b*) Infants' syringes of a capacity from 1 ounce to 8 ounces ..		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Surgical gloves		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Other n.e.e.		—	20%	—
260	Rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, new or second-hand or used, including rubber pneumatic tyre covers imported for retreading:				
	(*a*) Covers, including the weight of the immediate wrapper—				
	(i) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with chassis and with metal frames of trailers, for bodies to be built or constructed on such chassis or frames in the Union, or imported for attachment to chassis assembled or manufactured in bond for bodies to be built or constructed in the Union	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(ii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulance vans, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers ..	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(iii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles of a free-on-board value—				
	not exceeding R1200 ..	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of —	665 20%	665 —
	exceeding R1200 but not exceeding R1600 ..	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of —	665 25%	665 —
	exceeding R1600	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of —	665 30%	665 —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
254	(7) (*d*)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(i) nie minder as 22½c nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) minder as 22½c		—	20%	—
	(8) Soolrand- en kantstroke—				
	(*a*) gewone, gegroefde, en skuinsgekante		—	20%	—
	(*b*) ander, met inbegrip van luukse		—	Vry	—
	(9) Ander		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	of 5	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
255	(Geen paragraaf.)				
256	(Geen paragraaf.)				
257	Leerfabrikate, naamlik, kamaste, attaché-handsakke, handkoffers, hoededose, sakke, koffers, reissakke, reisrolle, lyfbande, bande en geweerkaste, heeltemal of hoofsaaklik van leer gemaak, maar uitgesonderd dameshandsakke		—	25%	—
258	(1) Rubber, onbewerk, met inbegrip van latex, eerste latex-crêpe, ru-, afval-, verfynde en herwonne rubber, sintetiese rubber en guttaperka		—	Vry	—
	(2) Chloor-derivate van rubber, in velle of rolle, met 'n dikte van hoogstens $\frac{3}{1000}$ duim		—	Vry	—
	(3) Uitgesette rubber (natuurlik of sinteties) in korrels, velle, blokke, stene of stawe		—	Vry	—
259	Rubber, fabrikate daarvan, nie speelgoed nie:				
	(*a*) Skedevoorbehoedmiddels ..		—	20%	50%
		elk	—	of —	1¼
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*b*) Babaspuite met 'n inhoudsmaat van 1 ons tot 8 onse ..		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Chirurgiese handskoene ..		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Ander n.e.v.		—	20%	—
260	Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, nuut of tweedehands of gebruik, met inbegrip van rubberlugbuitebande vir versoling ingevoer:				
	(*a*) Buitebande, met inbegrip van die gewig van die onmiddellike omhulsel—				
	(i) wanneer met chassis en met metaalrame van sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel), vir bakke wat in die Unie op bedoelde chassis of rame gebou moet word, of ingevoer vir aanhegting aan chassis in entrepôt gemonteer of vervaardig vir bakke wat in die Unie gebou moet word	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(ii) wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabancs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel)	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(iii) wanneer met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans", „estate cars", „jeeps", „landrovers", minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel) van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord—				
	wat nie R1200 oorskry nie	per 100 lb.	— met 'n maksimum van —	665 20%	665 —
	wat R1200 maar nie R1600 oorskry nie ..	per 100 lb.	— met 'n maksimum van —	665 25%	665 —
	wat R1600 oorskry ..	per 100 lb.	— met 'n maksimum van —	665 30%	665 —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
260	(*a*)—*Continued.*				
	(iv) for airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(v) other .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	666⅔	833⅓	—
	(*b*) Tubes—				
	(i) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulance vans, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(ii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles, of a free-on-board value—				
	not exceeding R1200 ..	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of —	665 with a maximum of 20%	665 —
	exceeding R1200 but not exceeding R1600 ..	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of —	665 with a maximum of 25%	665 —
	exceeding R1600 ..	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of —	665 with a maximum of 30%	665 —
	(iii) for pedal bicycles, n.e.e., and motor cycles .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	666⅔	833⅓	—
	(iv) for airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(v) other .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	665	790	—
261	Rubber tyres, solid, complete or in lengths or in the piece .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	166⅔	250	—

CLASS X.—WOOD, CANE, WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

262	Beehives and wooden sections thereof, and wax foundations therefor		—	Free	—
263	Boxes, wooden, empty or in shooks:				
	(*a*) (i) For packing fresh fruits (except citrus), dried fruits, dairy produce, eggs, fresh sausages, and condensed milk manufactured in the Union		—	Free	—
	(ii) For packing citrus fruits ..		—	Free	—
	(iii) Fruit punnets		—	Free	—
	(*b*) For packing other classes of goods and for other purposes ..		—	20% or	—
		per 165 cu. ft.	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	600	—
264	(1) Brushes (excluding brushes mounted with precious or semi-precious stones, or containing gold or silver plate or being gold or silver-plated ware, and brushes being parts of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial machinery, but including machine bottle brushes); brooms, whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops:				
	(*a*) Toilet brushes, clothes brushes and boot and shoe brushes		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Paint brushes (including varnish brushes)—				
	(i) not exceeding 2 inches in width		—	15% and in addition	15%
		each	—	—	10

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
260	(*a*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(iv) vir lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(v) ander .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	666⅔	833⅓	—
	(*b*) Binnebande—				
	(i) wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en -afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabancs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (èèn elk per lopende en reserwewiel)	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(ii) wanneer met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans", „estate cars", „jeeps", „land rovers", minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (èèn elk per lopende en reserwewiel) van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord—				
	wat nie R1200 oorskry nie	per 100 lb.	— met —	665 'n maksimum van 20%	665 —
	wat R1200 maar nie R1600 oorskry nie ..	per 100 lb.	— met —	665 'n maksimum van 25%	665 —
	wat R1600 oorskry ..	per 100 lb.	— met —	665 'n maksimum van 30%	665 —
	(iii) vir trapfietse n.e.v., en motorfietse .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	666⅔	833⅓	—
	(iv) vir lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(v) ander .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	665	790	—
261	Rubberbuitebande, solied, kompleet of in lengtes of in die stuk .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	166⅔	250	—

KLAS X.—HOUT, ROTTANG, RIET EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

262	Byekorwe en houtafdelings daarvan, en wasfondamente daarvoor ..		—	Vry	—
263	Kaste, hout-, leeg of in duie:				
	(*a*) (i) Vir die verpakking van vars vrugte (behalwe sitrus-), gedroogde vrugte, suiwelprodukte, eiers, vars wors, en gekondenseerde melk in die Unie vervaardig		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Vir die verpakking van sitrusvrugte		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Vrugtemandjies		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Vir die verpakking van ander klasse goedere en vir ander doeleindes		—	20% of	—
		per 165 kub. vt.	—	600	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
264	(1) Borsels en kwaste (behalwe dié met edelstene of half-edelstene gemonteer, of wat goud- of silwerplaatwerk bevat of wat goud- of silwerpleetwerk is, en borsels wat onderdele van landbou-, fabrieks- of industriële masjinerie is, maar met inbegrip van masjienbottelborsels); besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile:				
	(*a*) Toilet-, klere-, stewel- en skoenborsels		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Verfkwaste (met inbegrip van verniskwaste)—				
	(i) hoogstens 2 duim breed ..		—	15%	15%
		elk	—	en bowendien —	10

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
264	(1) (*b*)—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(ii) exceeding 2 inches in width		—	15% and in addition	15%
		each	— and in addition for each fraction thereof in excess	— dition for each inch or of two inches	10 width in
	(*c*) Handles and ferrules for paint and varnish brushes		—	15%	— 5
	(*d*) Artists' or signwriters' brushes		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Machine bottle brushes .. (United Kingdom)		20%	25%	—
	(*f*) (i) Brooms; whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops; and brushes not provided for elsewhere in this item		—	30%	—
	(ii) Wooden handles and stocks for the articles specified in sub-paragraph (*f*) (i)		—	25%	—
	(2) Paint rollers .. .. .. (United Kingdom)		7%	10%	—
265	Cane, bamboo, rattans and osiers:				
	(*a*) Unmanufactured, including rattan-core (whole or split) and split cane unmanufactured ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Manufactures of, not being furniture		—	20%	—
266	Casks, wooden, n.e.e., empty or in staves		—	15%	20%
267	Sawdust, husks or other waste substances and paper shavings, intended and suitable for use only as packing material		—	Free	—
268	Cork (compressed or otherwise) and corkwood:				
	(*a*) Corks, plain; floats for fishing nets		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Cork and corkwood, crude (including waste n.e.e.) or not further manufactured than in plain sheets, blocks, bricks and slabs		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Corkdust and granulated cork		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Manufactures of cork and corkwood, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
269	(1) Furniture, wooden, wicker, cane and grass; innerspring mattresses; spring assemblies for innerspring mattresses or upholstery; and wooden venetian blinds:				
	(*a*) Chairs made of, or upholstered with, coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker		—	30% with a minimum of	—
	(*b*) Settees made of, or upholstered with, coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker	each	—	250	—
			—	30% with a minimum of	—
	(*c*) Bentwood chairs	each	—	400	—
			—	20% and in addition	—
	(*d*) Spindle chairs	each	—	10	—
			—	20% and in addition	—
	(*e*) Ice chests, wooden, n.e.e. .. (Canada)	each	— 20%	10 25%	— —
	(*f*) Metal parts for wooden bedsteads, excluding mattress frames and springs		—	10%	—
	(*g*) Other; and parts of furniture n.e.e.		—	25%	—
	(2) Seats of wood, plastic or other materials, for lavatory pans ..		—	25% or	—
		each	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	75	—
270	Handles, wooden, for picks, shovels, mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements:				
	(*a*) Shaped but otherwise in the rough—				
	(i) for picks		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other—				
	(i) for picks		—	5%	—
	(ii) other		—	5%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
264	(1) (*b*)—*Vervolg.*				
	(ii) meer as 2 duim breed ..		—	15% en bowendien	15%
		elk	— en bowendien gedeelte meer	— dien vir elke daarvan wat as 2 duim	10 e duim of t die kwas breed is
			—	—	5
	(*c*) Handvatsels en beslagringe vir verf- en verniskwaste.. ..		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Kunstenaars- of opskrifskilderskwaste		—	15%	—
	(*e*) Masjienbottelborsels .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		20%	25%	—
	(*f*) (i) Besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile; en borsels en kwaste nie elders in hierdie item vermeld nie ..		—	30%	—
	(ii) Houthandvatsels en -stele vir die artikels in sub-paragraaf (*f*) (i) vermeld ..		—	25%	—
	(2) Verfrollers .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		7%	10%	—
265	Riet, bamboes, rottang en wilgerlatte:				
	(*a*) Onverwerk, met inbegrip van rottangpit (heel of gesplits) en onverwerkte gesplete rottang ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Fabrikate van, behalwe meubels		—	20%	—
266	Vate, hout-, n.e.v., leeg of in duie ..		—	15%	20%
267	Saagsel, doppe of ander afvalstowwe en papierkrulle, bestem en geskik slegs vir gebruik as pakmateriaal ..		—	Vry	—
268	Kurk (saamgepers of andersins) en kurkhout:				
	(*a*) Kurkproppe, gewone; kurkdobbers vir visnette		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Kurk en kurkhout, onbewerk (met inbegrip van afval n.e.v.) of nie verder vervaardig as in gewone velle, blokke, stene en stawe nie		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Kurkstof en -korrels		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Fabrikate van kurk en kurkhout, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
269	(1) Meubels, hout-, riet-, rottang- en gras-; binneveermatrasse; veermonterings vir binneveermatrasse of stoffeerwerk; en houthortjieblindings:				
	(*a*) Stoele gemaak uit, of beklee met, bedekte of onbedekte seegras, rottang of riet ..		—	30% met 'n minimum	— van
		elk	—	250	—
	(*b*) Rusbanke gemaak uit, of beklee met, bedekte of onbedekte seegras, rottang of riet ..		—	30% met 'n minimum	— van
		elk	—	400	—
	(*c*) Stoele van gebuigde hout ..		—	20% en bowendien	—
		elk	—	10	—
	(*d*) gedraaide houtstoele ..		—	20% en bowendien	—
		elk	—	10	—
	(*e*) Yskaste, van hout, n.e.v. .. (Kanada)		20%	25%	—
	(*f*) Metaalonderdele vir houtkatels, uitgesonderd matrasrame en -vere		—	10%	—
	(*g*) Ander; en onderdele van meubels n.e.v.		—	25%	—
	(2) Sitplekke uit hout, plastiek of ander stowwe, vir sanitêre panne		—	25% of	—
		elk	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	75	—
270	Stele, hout-, vir pikke, skopgrawe, gereedskap vir werktuigkundiges en landbouwerktuie:				
	(*a*) Gefatsoeneer maar origens onafgewerk—				
	(i) vir pikke		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander—				
	(i) vir pikke		—	5%	—
	(ii) ander		—	5%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
271	Hubs, rims, spokes, felloes, shafts, tent-bows and poles, cut or fashioned, not finished:				
	(*a*) For wagons and carts commonly used for the conveyance of goods		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Other		—	5%	—
272	Joinery:				
	(*a*) (i) Window and door frames, wooden		—	20%	25%
		each	—	or 35 whichever duty shall be the greater.	35
	(ii) Doors, wooden		—	25%	—
		each	—	or 35 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*b*) Wooden frameworks of houses, including sills, sashes, lintels, staircases, casements, wooden shutters and mouldings ..		—	25%	—
273	Plywood:				
	(*a*) Alder and birch, not exceeding 4 mm. in thickness		—	20%	—
		per cub. foot	—	or 80 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*b*) Other	per cub. ft.	—	30	120
			—	or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	35%
274	Saddle trees		—	Free	—
275	Shingles, wooden .. .. .. (Canada)		20%	30%	—
276	Sleepers, railway or tramway, wooden		—	Free	3%
277	(1) Staves, wooden, in the rough, and split or quarter sawn headings for casks and vats		—	Free	—
	(2) Bungs, wooden		—	Free	—
278	Vats, wooden, for use in the manufacture of wines, and hogsheads and casks of a capacity of 40 gallons or more		—	Free	—
279	Wood:				
	(*a*) Unmanufactured:				
	(i) softwood (coniferous) .. (Canada)	per 100 cub. ft.	Free	45	90
	(ii) other, except veneer sheets.. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	2%	3%
	(iii) veneer sheets .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	3%	—
	(*b*) Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved; and parquet and laminated flooring		—	3%	—
	(*c*) Manufactured n.e.e.		—	20%	—
280	(*a*) Wood meal and wood wool ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Wood cellulose for packing fresh fruit, in rolls or in sheets ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Wood pulp:				
	(i) Bleached		—	Free	—
	(ii) Unbleached		—	Free	—
	CLASS XI.—BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.				
281	Atlases, charts, globes and maps ..		—	Free	—
282	(1) Bags, paper, including transparent cellulose bags:				
	(*a*) Printed—				
	(i) multi-walled paper bags except those with a oneside area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
271	Nawe, vellings, speke, vellingstukke, disselbome, tentboë en pale, gesaag of gefatsoeneer, nie afgewerk nie:				
	(*a*) Vir waens en karre gewoonlik gebruik vir die vervoer van goedere		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Ander		—	5%	—
272	Skrynwerk:				
	(*a*) (i) Venster- en deurrame, hout-		—	20% of	25%
		elk	—	35	35
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) Deure, hout-		—	25% of	—
		elk	—	35	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*b*) Houtraamwerk van huise, met inbegrip van vensterbanke, skuiframe, lateie, trappe, rame, houtluike en lyswerk		—	25%	—
273	Multiplekshout:				
	(*a*) Els- en berke-, hoogstens 4 mm. dik		—	20% of	—
		per kub. vt.	—	80	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*b*) Ander	per kub. vt.	—	30 of	120
			—	25%	35%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
274	Saalbome		—	Vry	—
275	Dakspane van hout .. .. .. (Kanada)		20%	30%	—
276	Dwarslêers, vir trein- of tremspore, van hout		—	Vry	3%
277	(1) Duie, van hout, onafgewerk, en gesplitste of gevierendeelde bome vir okshoofde en vate		—	Vry	—
	(2) Sponne, hout-		—	Vry	—
278	Vate, van hout, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wyn en okshoofde en vate van 'n kapasiteit van 40 gellings of meer		—	Vry	—
279	Hout:				
	(*a*) Onbewerk—				
	(i) sagte hout (keëldraend) .. (Kanada)	per 100 kub. vt.	Vry	45	90
	(ii) ander, behalwe fineerplate .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	2%	3%
	(iii) fineerplate .. .. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	3%	—
	(*b*) Plafon- en vloerplanke, geskaaf, met messing en groef; en parket- en gelamelleerde vloermateriaal		—	3%	—
	(*c*) Bewerk n.e.v.		—	20%	—
280	(*a*) Houtmeel en -wol		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Sellulosehout vir die verpakking van vars vrugte, in rolle of velle		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Houtpulp:				
	(i) gebleik		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ongebleik		—	Vry	—

KLAS XI.—BOEKE, PAPIER EN SKRYFBEHOEFTES.

281	Atlasse, seekaarte, aardbolle, en landkaarte		—	Vry	—
282	(1) Sakke, papier-, met inbegrip van deursigtige sellulosesakke:				
	(*a*) Bedrukte—				
	(i) veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkant oppervlak-maat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpakking van misstowwe		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
282	(1) (*a*)—*Continued.* (ii) other— (A) of kraft, imitation kraft or semi-chemical paper..		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	or $2\frac{1}{2}$ with a maximum of 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(B) other		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Not printed— (i) multi-walled paper bags except those with a oneside area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only		—	Free	—
	(ii) other— (A) of kraft, imitation kraft or semi-chemical paper..		—	15%	—
		per lb.	—	or $2\frac{1}{2}$ whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(B) other		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Pictorial seed packets (paper), not being advertising matter ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Bags made of aluminium foil, backed or lined with paper or plastic material: (*a*) Printed		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Unprinted		—	15%	—
283	Bank notes and other paper currency and postage stamps (used or unused)		—	Free	—
284	Books, printed, and printed music, newspapers and periodicals, n.e.e., and which are not foreign unauthorized prints of any British or Union copyright work the importation of which is prohibited, or which are not advertising matter elsewhere enumerated		—	Free	—
285	Cardboard boxes, jars, cups, and cartons, and paper cups: (*a*) Printed, other than those provided for in paragraphs (*c*) and (*d*)		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Not printed, other than those provided for in paragraphs (*c*) and (*d*)		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Waxed jars for honey and dairy, fat, meat and fruit products, and other waxed containers for milk and cream		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Drinking and soufflé cups, and ice cream cups and jars		—	20%	—
286	(1) Cardboard discs for milk bottles, plain or printed		—	20%	—
	(2) Aluminium foil (printed or unprinted) backed with paper or plastic material, in sheets or in rolls: (*a*) Printed		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Unprinted		—	15%	—
	(3) Labels, tickets and address tags or tabs, flat or in rolls, made of aluminium foil (printed or unprinted) backed with paper or plastic material: (*a*) Printed		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Not printed		—	15%	—
	(4) Tear-off ribbon not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in width and manufactured from cellulose-film or aluminium foil and cellulose-film combined		—	Free	—
287	(1) Cardboard, linenboard, leatherboard, fibreboard, strawboard and millboard, but excluding pulpboard for building purposes and kraft, imitation kraft and semi-chemical paperboard:				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
282	(1) (*a*)—*Vervolg*.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) uit kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- of half-chemiese papier	per lb.	—	20% of 2½ met 'n maksimum van 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(B) ander		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Onbedrukte—				
	(i) veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkant-oppervlakmaat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpakking van misstowwe		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) uit kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- of half-chemiese papier	per lb.	—	15% of 2½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(B) ander		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Geïllustreerde saadpakkies (van papier), nie advertensiestof nie		—	Vry	—
	(2) Sakke uit aluminiumfoelie, met papier of plastiese materiaal gekombineer of uitgevoer:				
	(*a*) Bedruk		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Onbedruk		—	15%	—
283	Banknote en ander papierbetaalmiddels en posseëls (gebruik of nie gebruik nie)		—	Vry	—
284	Boeke, gedruk, en gedrukte musiekstukke, koerante en tydskrifte, n.e.v., en wat nie buitelandse ongeoutoriseerde afdrukke is van enige Britse of Unie-werk waarvan die kopiereg voorbehou is, en waarvan die invoer verbied is, of wat nie elders vermelde advertensiestof is nie ..		—	Vry	—
285	Kartondose, -houers, -koppies, en -dosies, en papierkoppies:				
	(*a*) Bedruk, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (*c*) en (*d*) gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Nie bedruk nie, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (*c*) en (*d*) gemaak word ..		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Bewaste houers vir heuning en suiwel-, vet-, vleis- en vrugteprodukte, en ander bewaste houers vir melk en room ..		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Drink- en soufflékoppies, en roomys-koppies en -houers ..		—	20%	—
286	(1) Kartonskywe vir melkbottels, bedruk of onbedruk		—	20%	—
	(2) Aluminiumfoelie (bedruk of onbedruk) met papier of plastiese materiaal gekombineer, in velle of rolle:				
	(*a*) Bedruk		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Onbedruk		—	15%	—
	(3) Etikette, kaartjies en adreskaartjies of -strokies, plat of in rolle, uit aluminiumfoelie (bedruk of onbedruk) met papier of plastiese materiaal gekombineer:				
	(*a*) Bedruk		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Onbedruk		—	15%	—
	(4) Skeurlint minder as 'n ½ duim breed en vervaardig uit sellulosefilm of aluminiumfoelie en sellulose-film gekombineer		—	Vry	—
287	(1) Karton, linnekarton, leerbord, veselbord, strooibord en kardoespapier, maar met uitsondering van pulpbord vir boudoeleindes en kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papierbord:				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
287	(1)—*Continued.*		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(*a*) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding R80 per 2,000 lb. ..		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R80 but not exceeding R160 per 2,000 lb.		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R160 per 2,000 lb. ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Pulpboard for building purposes:				
	(*a*) Up to $\frac{5}{16}$ths inch in thickness—				
	(i) of a weight not exceeding 500 lb. per 1,000 square feet	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	175	—
	(ii) of a weight exceeding 500 lb. but not exceeding 600 lb. per 1,000 square feet..	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	200	—
	(iii) of a weight exceeding 600 lb. but not exceeding 800 lb. per 1,000 square feet..	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	300	—
	(iv) of a weight exceeding 800 lb. but not exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet..	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	350	—
	(v) of a weight exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet..	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	400	—
	(*b*) Exceeding $\frac{5}{16}$ths inch but not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	250	—
	(*c*) Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness	per 1,000 sq. ft.	—	350	—
288	Cards, playing	per pack	—	7½ and in addition	—
			—	20%	—
289	Diagrams, drawings and plans ..		—	Free	—
290	Engravings and photographs (excluding enlargements or reproductions), not being labels or advertisements elsewhere enumerated		—	Free	—
	Note: Photographs produced from negatives which have been made or copied from other negative or positive photographs, other than photographs reproduced in metal, shall be classed as reproductions of photographs.				
291	(1) Inks and ink powders:				
	(*a*) Printing, ruling and lithographic		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Duplicating machine inks ..		—	10%	20%
	(*c*) Other		—	30%	—
	(2) Roller composition, ink driers, and ink reducers, and paste paint for silk screen process		—	Free	—
292	Mottoes and texts of religious subjects, excluding those made of precious metal		—	Free	—
293	Newspapers or supplement editions or parts thereof, intended to be completed and published in the Union—				
	(*a*) as religious publications ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) other		—	20% or	—
		per lb.	—	7½ whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
294	Paintings, etchings, pictures including calendar mounts on which a picture is imprinted, lithographed or embossed with or without a decorated border or margin, and not forming nor intended to form part of any imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter otherwise provided for, and picture books		—	Free	—
	Note: The provisions of this item shall not apply to advertisements elsewhere enumerated.				
295	Paper, including kraft, imitation kraft and semi-chemical paperboard:				
	(*a*) Blotting, carbon and wall ..		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
287	(1)—(*Vervolg*)				
	(*a*) Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R80 per 2,000 lb.		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van meer as R80 maar hoogstens R160 per 2,000 lb. ..		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van meer as R160 per 2,000 lb.		—	Vry	—
	(2) Pulpbord vir boudoeleindes:				
	(*a*) Tot 'n dikte van $\frac{5}{16}$ duim—				
	(i) wat hoogstens 500 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	175	—
	(ii) wat oor 500 lb. maar nie meer as 600 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	200	—
	(iii) wat oor 600 lb. maar nie meer as 800 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	300	—
	(iv) wat oor 800 lb. maar nie meer as 1,000 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	350	—
	(v) wat oor 1,000 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	400	—
	(*b*) Meer as $\frac{5}{16}$ duim maar nie meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	250	—
	(*c*) Meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	350	—
288	Kaarte, speel-	per pak	—	$7\frac{1}{2}$ en bowendien	—
			—	20%	—
289	Diagramme, tekenings en planne ..		—	Vry	—
290	Gravures en foto's (uitgesonderd vergrotings of reproduksies), en nie etikette of advertensies elders vermeld nie		—	Vry	—
	Opmerking: Foto's gemaak van negatiewe wat gemaak of gekopieer is van ander negatiewe of positiewe foto's, behalwe foto's wat in metaal gereproduseer is, word as reproduksies van foto's geklassifiseer.				
291	(1) Ink en inkpoeiers:				
	(*a*) Druk-, linieer- en litografeer-		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Afdrukmasjien-ink		—	10%	20%
	(*c*) Ander		—	30%	—
	(2) Rollerstof, inkdroogmiddels, en inkverdunmiddels, en pastaverf vir die syskermproses		—	Vry	—
292	Leuses en tekste oor godsdienstige onderwerpe, met uitsondering van dié uit edelmetaal gemaak ..		—	Vry	—
293	Koerante of aanvullende uitgawes of dele daarvan, bedoel om in die Unie voltooi en gepubliseer te word—				
	(*a*) as godsdienstige publikasies ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) ander		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	of $7\frac{1}{2}$ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
294	Skilderstukke, etse, prente met inbegrip van kalenderopplakstukke waarop 'n prent afgedruk, gelitografeer of geëmbosseer is met of sonder 'n versierende rand of kant, en wat nie deel uitmaak of bedoel is om deel uit te maak nie van enige ingevoerde gedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word, en prenteboeke		—	Vry	—
	Opmerking: Die bepalings van hierdie item is nie van toepassing op advertensies elders vermeld nie.				
295	Papier, met inbegrip van kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papierbord:				
	(*a*) Klad-, deurslag- en plak- ..		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
295	—*Continued.*				
	(*b*) Graphitized, lithographic transfer, oiled, transparent cellulose, lined bottle tissue, plain tissue and greaseproof (plain or corrugated), and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Newsprint, in reels or in the flat .. .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(*d*) Plain or composite, n.e.e.—				
	(1) in the original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 16 inches by 15 inches—				
	(i) linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical containing not less than 60 per cent. mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than R120 or of a free-on-board price exceeding R240 per 2,000 lb.		—	Free	—
	(ii) other	per 2,000 lb.	—	1665	—
	(2) in the original mill reels or rolls; paper in reels used for the monotype typesetting machine—				
	(i) linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical containing not less than 60 per cent. mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than R120 or of a free-on-board price exceeding R240 per 2,000 lb.		—	Free	—
	(ii) other	per 2,000 lb.	—	1665	—
	(*e*) Sanitary and tracing		—	7½%	15%
	(*f*) Wrapping, in the original mill wrappers or in sheets or in rolls, when the weight of the paper at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches or its equivalent is not less than 30 lb. per ream of 480 sheets, but excluding kraft, imitation kraft, semi-chemical, waxed, oiled, greaseproof, vegetable parchment, imitation vegetable parchment, imitation parchment, cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes, printed, transparent cellulose and cartridge papers, and tinfoil and similar metallic papers	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 and in addition 10%	—
	(*g*) Sensitized		—	7½%	—
	(*h*) Waxed		—	15%	—
	(*i*) Gummed—				
	(i) in reels		—	15%	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(*j*) Kraft, imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard, plain—				
	(1) of a basis weight of less than 35 grammes per square metre		—	Free	—
	(2) of a basis weight of 35 grammes or more but less than 150 grammes per square metre	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 and in addition 10%	—
	(3) other—				
	(A) with a burst factor not exceeding 22	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 and in addition 10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
295	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*b*) Gegrafitiseerde, litografiese oordruk-, olie-, deursigtige sellulose-, gelinieerde bottelsy-, gewone sy- en vetproef- (glad of gegolf), en omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenververvaardigingsproses		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Koerant-, op rolle of plat .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(*d*) Gewoon of saamgestel, n.e.v.—				
	(1) in die oorspronklike fabriksomslag, plat of gevou, nie minder as 16 duim by 15 duim nie—				
	(i) met linne beklee, lap-, steengeglansde, sigaret-, meganiese bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap; en alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as R120 per 2,000 lb. of van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R240 per 2,000 lb.		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander	per 2,000 lb.	—	1665	—
	(2) in die oorspronklike fabriksklosse of -rolle; papier op rolle gebruik vir die monotipe-setmasjien—				
	(i) met linne beklee, lap-, steengeglansde, sigaret-, meganiese bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap; en alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as R120 per 2,000 lb. of van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R240 per 2,000 lb.		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander	per 2,000 lb.	—	1665	—
	(*e*) Toilet- en kalkeer-		—	7½%	15%
	(*f*) Pak-, in die oorspronklike fabrieksomslag of in velle of rolle, wanneer die gewig van die papier teen 'n grootte van 29 duim by 45 duim of ekwivalent daarvan nie minder as 30 lb. per riem van 480 velle is nie, maar uitgesonderd kraft-, nagemaakte kraft-, half-chemiese, was-, olie-, vetproef-, plantaardige perkament-, nagemaakte plantaardige perkament-, nagemaakte perkament-, omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenvervaardigingsproses, bedrukte, deursigtige selluslose- en kardoespapier, en bladtin- en soortgelyke metaalpapier	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 en bowendien	—
	(*g*) Gevoelige		—	10%	—
	(*h*) Bewaste		—	7½%	—
	(*i*) Gom—		—	15%	—
	(i) in rolle		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander..		—	15%	—
	(*j*) Kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord, gewoon—				
	(1) met 'n basisgewig van minder as 35 gram per vierkante meter..		—	Vry	—
	(2) met 'n basisgewig van 35 gram of meer maar minder as 150 gram per vierkante meter	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 en bowendien	—
			—	10%	—
	(3) ander—				
	(A) met 'n barsfaktor van hoogstens 22	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 en bowendien	—
			—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
295	(*j*) (3)—*Continued.*				
	(B) with a burst factor exceeding 22—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R80 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	3335	—
	(ii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R80 but not exceeding R90 per 2,000 lb. ..		—	25%	—
	(iii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R90 per 2,000 lb.		—	15%	—
	Note: "Burst Factor" shall be determined according to the method standardized by the *Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry* of the United States of America.				
	(*k*) Pressure sensitive adhesive paper, including masking tape..		—	15%	—
296	Printed, ruled, lithographed and embossed matter (not being metal and excluding embossed paper serviettes, d'oyleys and paper mats):				
	(*a*) Picture postcards; Christmas, birthday, pictorial, New Year and other cards; calendars, calendar pads, calendar mounts, n.e.e., and almanacs; box-coverings and pictures intended to form part of imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Directories, guide books, year books and handbooks, relating to the Union; Union Christmas annuals; holiday and special numbers or editions of Union newspapers, magazines or periodicals or parts thereof; supplements to Union publications; albums designed or intended for disposal as advertising matter ..		—	20% or	—
		per lb.	—	5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*c*) Account books, exercise books and copy books; stationery and forms in books, pads or loose; diaries n.e.e.; delivery, manifold, and index books; bank cheques, drafts, promissory notes, bills of exchange and similar forms; receipt forms; reminder slips; scrip, share certificates and company reports; membership certificates for lodges, unions and like institutions; letter headings and form letters; invoices and account forms		—	20% or	—
		per lb.	—	5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*d*) (i) Pocket diaries, loose leaf and other, and refills therefor, advertising and other ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Letter-copying books and pin tickets		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Envelopes (except what is technically known as "side die") ..		—	20%	—
	(*f*) (i) Cloth labels and tabs ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Labels and tickets, n.e.e., and address tags or tabs, flat or in rolls		—	20% or	—
		per lb.	—	5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(*g*) (i) Catalogues and price lists of Union firms and firms holding stocks in the Union, printed and posted abroad to individuals in the Union..		—	20% or	—
		per lb.	—	5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
295	(*j*) (3)—(*Vervolg*)		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(B) met 'n barsfaktor van meer as 22—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R80 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	3335	—
	(ii) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van meer as R80 maar hoogstens R90 per 2,000 lb. ..		—	25%	—
	(iii) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van meer as R90 per 2,000 lb. ..		—	15%	—
	Opmerking: „Barsfaktor" sal bepaal word volgens die metode gestandaardiseer deur die *Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry* van die Verenigde State van Amerika.				
	(*k*) Druksensitiewe kleefpapier, met inbegrip van plakband ..		—	15%	—
296	Bedrukte, gelinieerde, gelitografeerde en geëmbosseerde materiaal (nie van metaal nie en met uitsondering van geëmbosseerde papierservette, -doilies en -tafelmatte):				
	(*a*) Prentposkaarte; Kersfees-, verjaardag-, geïllustreerde, Nuwejaars- en ander kaarte; kalenders, kalenderblokke, kalenderopplakstukke, n.e.v., en almanakke; doosbedekkings en prente bestem om deel uit te maak van ingevoerde bedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Adresboeke, reisgidse, jaar- en handboeke, wat op die Unie betrekking het; Unie-Kersfeesjaarboeke; vakansie- en spesiale nommers of uitgawes van Uniekoerante, -tydskrifte of dele daarvan; byvoegsels van Uniepublikasies; albums wat ontwerp of bestem is vir uitdeling as advertensiestof		—	20% of	—
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	5	—
	(*c*) Rekening-, skryf- en kopieerboeke; skryfbehoeftes en vorms in boeke, blokke of los; dagboekies n.e.v.; aflewerings-, duplikaat-, en indeksboeke; banktjeks, wissels, promesses, wissel- en soortgelyke vorms; kwitansievorms; aanmaningvorms, aandeelbewyse, aandeelsertifikate en maatskappyverslae; lidmaatskapsertifikate vir loges, verenigings en dergelike instellings; briefhoofde en briefvorms; fakture en rekeningsvorms ..		—	20% of	—
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	5	—
	(*d*) (i) Sakdagboekies, losblad en ander, en stelle los blaaie daarvoor, reklame- en ander		—	20%	—
	(ii) Briefkopieerboeke en aanspeldkaartjies		—	20%	—
	(*e*) Koeverte (behalwe dié wat tegnies bekend is as „met kantstempel")		—	20%	—
	(*f*) (i) Doeketikette en -strokies ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Etikette en kaartjies, n.e.v., en adreskaartjies of -strokies, plat of in rolle		—	20% of	—
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	5	—
	(*g*) (i) Katalogusse en pryslyste van Unie-firmas en firmas wat voorrade in die Unie aanhou, in die buiteland gedruk en gepos aan indiwidue in die Unie		—	20% of	—
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	5	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
296	(*g*)—*Continued.*				
	(ii) Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Union, and no permanent agent holding stocks in the Union		—	Free	—
	(iii) Publications and advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and travel in countries outside the Union ..		—	Free	—
	(*h*) (i) All advertising samples (not being any article liable to a rated duty and not being an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty) issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter..		—	20%	—
				or	
		per lb.	—	5	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) Advertising samples of an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter		—	Free	—
	(iii) All other advertising matter, including advertising invoice forms and similar stationery usually issued gratis or at nominal prices		—	20%	—
				or	
		per lb.	—	5	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(*i*) Stencil sheets for duplicating ..		—	10%	—
	(*j*) Wrapping paper not being wrappers cut to size		—	20%	—
	(*k*) Other n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(*l*) Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum and wallpaper in book form, not being for distribution as advertising matter; and colour cards		—	Free	—
297	(1) Stationery n.e.e.:				
	(*a*) Loose-leaf covers and binders; letter or document files in book or folder form ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Other, except envelopes—				
	(i) lead pencils, not propelling		—	10%	15%
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Metal parts for the manufacture of the articles falling under paragraph (*a*)		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Envelopes—				
	(i) less than 9½ inches in length		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(2) Crayons other than wood-cased and blackboard chalk		—	Free	—

CLASS XII.—JEWELLERY, TIME-PIECES, FANCY GOODS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

298	Band instruments and stands, the *bona fide* property of an air, military, naval or police force, and not the property of individuals		—	Free	—
299	Beads, excluding imitation pearls ..	per 100 lb.	—	330	500
				or	
			—	15%	25%
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
300	Clocks and watches:				
	(*a*) Complete n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(*b*) Cases and set-up mechanism or movements		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Other parts		—	10%	—
	(*d*) Tower clocks and parts therefor; pigeon flying time recording clocks		—	Free	—
301	Cups, medals and other trophies, not being for the purpose of ad-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
296	(*g*)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(ii) Katalogusse, pryslyste en handelspublikasies van firmas of persone wat geen gevestigde besigheidsplek in die Unie, en geen permanente agent in die Unie wat goedere in voorraad hou, het nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Publikasies en advertensiestof betreffende kermisse, tentoonstellings en reise in lande buite die Unie ..		—	Vry	—
	(*h*) (i) Alle reklamemonsters (nie artikels onderworpe aan 'n spesifieke reg en nie eetware onderworpe aan 'n ander belasting as 'n spesifieke reg nie) gratis uitgegee of bedoel vir distribusie gratis as advertensiestof		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	of 5	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) Reklamemonsters van eetware onderworpe aan 'n ander reg as 'n spesifieke reg, gratis uitgegee of bedoel vir distribusie gratis as advertensiestof		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Alle ander advertensiestof, met inbegrip van advertensiefaktuurvorms en soortgelyke skryfbehoeftes wat gewoonlik gratis of teen nominale pryse uitgegee word ..		—	20%	—
		per lb.	—	of 5	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*i*) Sjabloonvelle vir afdrukmasjiene		—	10%	—
	(*j*) Omslagpapier, nie omhulsels wat na grootte gesny is nie ..		—	20%	—
	(*k*) Ander n.e.v.		—	20%	—
	(*l*) Gesnyde monsters van doek, leer, linoleum en plakpapier in boekvorm, nie vir distribusie as 'n advertensiestof nie; en kleurkaarte		—	Vry	—
297	(1) Skryfbehoeftes n.e.v.:				
	(*a*) Losbladomslae en -binders; brief- of dokumentlêers in boek- of vouervorm ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Ander, behalwe koeverte—				
	(i) potlode, lood, nie draaipotlode nie		—	10%	15%
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(*c*) Metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van die artikels wat onder paragraaf (*a*) val		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Koeverte—				
	(i) minder as 9½ duim lank ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(2) Tekenkryt of crayons behalwe die met houtbekleedsel, en swartbordkryt		—	Vry	—

KLAS XII.—JUWELIERSWARE, UURWERKE, WEELDE-ARTIKELS EN MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE.

298	Orkes-instrumente en -staanders, die *bona fide* eiendom van 'n lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemag, en nie die eiendom van individue nie.. ..		—	Vry	—
299	Krale, met uitsondering van nagemaakte pêrels	per 100 lb.	—	330	500
			—	of 15%	25%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
300	Klokke en horlosies:				
	(*a*) Kompleet n.e.v...		—	10%	—
	(*b*) Kaste en inmekaargesitte meganisme of bewegingsdele.. ..		—	10%	—
	(*c*) Ander onderdele		—	10%	—
	(*d*) Toringklokke en onderdele daarvan; klokke om die vliegtyd van duiwe te registreer		—	Vry	—
301	Bekers, medaljes en ander trofeë, nie vir advertensiedoeleindes nie, in die				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
301	—*Continued.*				
	vertisement, awarded abroad to any person and imported by him or on his behalf, or imported for presentation:				
	(*a*) As prizes at public exhibitions or shows, at public examinations or examinations in any educational institution, or for skill or sport in public competition or competition in any educational institution		—	Free	—
	(*b*) As prizes for shooting by air, military, naval or police forces		—	Free	—
	(*c*) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, or for honourable or meritorious public services:		—	Free	—
	Provided that all such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the occasion or purpose for which they were or are to be presented.				
302	(1) Ladies' handbags		—	25%	30%
	(2) Gold and silver plate, and gold and silver plated ware including communion sets:				
	(i) Imported by or for presentation to any religious body ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Household spoons and forks–				
	(*a*) tea-, coffee-, egg-, sugar-, jam- and similar spoons, silverplated		—	20% with a minimum of	20%
		per doz.	—	—	37½
	(*b*) dessert-, table-, soup- and similar spoons, silverplated		—	20% with a minimum of	20%
		per doz.	—	—	90
	(*c*) dessert-, table-, fish- and similar forks, silverplated		—	20% with a minimum of	20%
		per doz.	—	—	90
	(*d*) other spoons and forks		—	20%	—
	(iii) Other		—	20%	—
303	(1) (*a*) Gramophones, phonographs and needles therefor ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Gramophone and phonograph records, excluding pressings not exceeding 8 inches in diameter on transparent plastic material laminated to paper board or similar substances, manufactured for playing at—				
	(i) a speed of 78 revolutions per minute	each	—	2½	—
	(ii) a speed of 45 revolutions per minute	each	—	5	—
	(iii) any speed other than the above	each	—	10	—
	(*c*) Gramophone and phonograph turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramophones and phonographs, imported separately		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Gramophone and phonograph cabinets, imported separately		—	Free	—
	(2) Tape, wire and cylinder recording machines and accessories therefor		—	10%	—
	(3) Coin-operated sound reproduction instruments and accessories		—	Free	—
304	Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel or gilt jewellery; precious stones and imitations thereof, cut or polished, and whether mounted or unmounted; pearls and imitations thereof, whether mounted or unmounted; completed portions or parts of any article of jewellery, imitation or otherwise; ornamental hat pins,				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
301	—*Vervolg.*				
	buiteland aan iemand toegeken, en deur of namens hom ingevoer, of ingevoer vir presentasiedoeleindes:				
	(*a*) As pryse op openbare vertonings of tentoonstellings, vir openbare eksamens of eksamens in enige opvoedkundige inrigting, of vir vernuf of sport in openbare mededinging of in mededinging in enige opvoedkundige inrigting		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) As pryse vir skyfskiet deur lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemagte ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Vir dapperheid, goeie gedrag, humaniteit, vir voortreflikheid in kuns, industrie, uitvinding, fabrikate, die geleerdheid, wetenskap, of vir eervolle of verdienstelike openbare dienste: .. Met dien verstande dat die geleentheid of doel waarvoor dit aangebied is of staan te word, op alle sodanige artikels by invoer of aflewering vry van doeanereg, gegraveer of andersins onuitwisbaar gemerk moet wees.		—	Vry	—
302	(1) Dameshandsakke		—	25%	30%
	(2) Goud- en silwerplaatwerk, en goud- en silwerpleetwerk, met inbegrip van nagmaalstelle:				
	(i) Ingevoer deur of vir aanbieding aan enige godsdienstige liggaam		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Lepels en vurke vir huishoudelike gebruik—				
	(*a*) tee-, koffie-, eier-, suiker-, konfyt- en soortgelyke lepels, versilwer		—	20% met 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos.	—	—	37½
	(*b*) dessert-, eet-, sop- en soortgelyke lepels, versilwer		—	20% met 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos.	—	—	90
	(*c*) dessert-, tafel-, vis- en soortgelyke vurke, versilwer		—	20% met 'n minimum	20% van
		per dos.	—	—	90
	(*d*) ander lepels en vurke ..		—	20%	—
	(iii) Ander		—	20%	—
303	(1) (*a*) Grammofone, fonograwe en naalde daarvoor		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Grammofoon- en fonograafplate, behalwe klankdrukke van hoogstens 8 duim in deursnee op deursigtige plastiese materiaal wat op bordpapier of soortgelyke stowwe gelamineer is, vervaardig om gedraai te word teen—				
	(i) 'n spoed van 78 omwentelings per minuut ..	elk	—	2½	—
	(ii) 'n spoed van 45 omwentelings per minuut ..	elk	—	5	—
	(iii) enige spoed behalwe bostaande	elk	—	10	—
	(*c*) Grammofoon- en fonograafdraaitafeleenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Grammofoon- en fonograafkabinette, afsonderlik ingevoer		—	Vry	—
	(2) Band-, draad- en silinder-opnamemasjiene en toebehore daarvoor		—	10%	—
	(3) Klankweergawe-instrumente wat met muntstukke aan die gang gesit word en toebehore daarvoor ..		—	Vry	—
304	Juweliersware, met inbegrip van nagemaakte juweliersware en gerolde goud, geëmaljeerde of vergulde juweliersware; edelstene en namaaksels daarvan, gesny of geslyp, hetsy geset al dan nie; pêrels en namaaksels daarvan, hetsy geset al dan nie; voltooide dele of onderdele van enige juweliersware, nagemaak of andersins; sierhoedspelde, sierhaar-				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
304	—*Continued.*				
	ornamental hairpins and ornamental buckles; bangles, necklaces, girdles, muff chains, clasps, and similar articles of adornment:				
	(1) Imitation pearls, mounted or unmounted—				
	(*a*) loose or strung, but excluding bracelets and necklaces ..		—	20% or	50%
		per lb.	—	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	520
	(*b*) mounted into articles containing more than 24 individual pearls, but excluding bracelets and necklaces ..		—	20% or	50%
		per lb.	—	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	520
	(*c*) bracelets and necklaces ..		—	20% or	50%
		per foot	—	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	10
	Note: In the case of bracelets and necklaces made-up of more than one string or row of imitation pearls, the alternate specific duty shall be calculated on the length of the total number of individual strings or rows contained in such bracelets and necklaces.				
	(2) Other		—	20%	—
305	Musical instruments n.e.e.		—	Free	—
306	Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums and band instruments, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
307	(1) (*a*) Tennis racquets and frames, cricket bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs		—	15%	20%
	(*b*) Tennis balls		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Golf balls		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Fish hooks		—	Free	15%
	(2) Sporting and athletic goods, that is, articles n.e.e.—				
	(*a*) used for outdoor games or outdoor recreation; fishing appliances (not being for industrial purposes), excluding fish hooks		—	10%	15%
	(*b*) used for gymnastics, indoor games or indoor recreation ..		—	15%	—
	(3) Metal stampings, wooden heads and wooden shafts, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf clubs		—	Free	—
	(4) Children's playground equipment for permanent installation, when imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of any municipal or local governing body		—	Free	—
	(5) Toys:				
	(*a*) Animals, dolls and rattles, inflatable or otherwise, made wholly or chiefly of rubber or plastic material—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1 per dozen		—	15% and in addition	—
		per doz.	—	25	—
	(ii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R1 but not exceeding R1.50 per dozen		—	15% and in addition	—
		per doz.	—	50	—
	(iii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R1.50 but not exceeding R2.50 per dozen		—	15% and in addition	—
		per doz.	—	75	—
	(iv) of a free-on-board price exceeding R2.50 per dozen		—	15% and in addition	—
		per doz.	—	125	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
304	—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	spelde en siergespes; armbande, halssnoere, gordels, mofkettings, haakgespes, en dergelike sierade:				
	(1) Nagemaakte pêrels, hetsy geset al dan nie—				
	(*a*) los of gestring, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere		—	20% of	50%
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter hoogste is.	—	520 reg die
	(*b*) gemonteer in artikels wat meer as 24 afsonderlike pêrels bevat, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere		—	20% of	50%
		per lb.	— na gelang van watter hoogste is.	—	520 reg die
	(*c*) armbande en halssnoere ..		—	20% of	50%
		per voet	— na gelang van watter hoogste is.	—	10 reg die
	Opmerking: In die geval van armbande en halssnoere saamgestel uit meer as een string of ry nagemaakte pêrels, moet die alternatiewe spesifieke reg bereken word op die lengte van die totale aantal afsonderlike stringe of rye wat sodanige armbande en halssnoere bevat.				
	(2) Ander		—	20%	—
305	Musiekinstrumente n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
306	Orrels en blaastoestelle daarvoor, harmoniums en orkesinstrumente, vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam		—	Vry	—
307	(1) (*a*) Tennisrakette en -rame, krieketkolwe, hokkie- en gholfstokke		—	15%	20%
	(*b*) Tennisballe		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Gholfballe		—	15%	—
	(*d*) Vishoeke		—	Vry	15%
	(2) Sport- en atletiekgoedere, d.w.s., artikels n.e.v.—				
	(*a*) gebruik vir opelugspele of -ontspanning; visvanggereedskap (nie vir industriële doeleindes nie), behalwe vishoeke		—	10%	15%
	(*b*) gebruik vir gimnastiek, binnehuise spele of binnehuise ontspanning		—	15%	—
	(3) Metaalstempelstukke, houtkoppe en houtstele, in ruwe staat, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke ..		—	Vry	—
	(4) Toerusting van kinderspeelgrond vir permanente oprigting, wanneer ingevoer of uit entrepot geneem deur of namens enige munisipale of plaaslike bestuur ..		—	Vry	—
	(5) Speelgoed:				
	(*a*) Diere, poppe en ratels, opblaasbaar of andersins, heeltemal of hoofsaaklik van rubber of plastiese materiaal gemaak—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1 per dosyn		—	15% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	—	25	—
	(ii) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R1 maar hoogstens R1.50 per dosyn		—	15% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	—	50	—
	(iii) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R1.50 maar hoogstens R2.50 per dosyn		—	15% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	—	75	—
	(iv) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R2.50 per dosyn		—	15% en bowendien	—
		per dos.	—	125	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
307	(5)—*Continued.*				
	(*b*) Rubber balloons, printed or unprinted—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 30c per gross	per gross	—	30	—
	(ii) of a free-on-board price exceeding 30c per gross ..		—	15%	—
		per gross	—	or 120	—
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(*c*) Other		—	15%	—
308	Tobacconists' wares, including pipes, pouches, pipe covers, pipe stands, pipe cases, smokers' cabinets, cigar and cigarette holders, match boxes, tobacco jars, cigar and cigarette cases, ash trays, cigar and cigarette lighters:				
	(*a*) Cut cigarette papers in boxes ..		—	15%	20%
	(*b*) Ash trays of china, earthenware or porcelain		—	20%	50%
		each	—	or —	30
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(*c*) Other		—	20%	—

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

309	(No paragraph.)				
310	Ammunition and explosives:				
	(*a*) Blasting compounds including all kinds of explosives suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms, but excluding detonators; nitrocellulose, dry or moist		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Cartridges—				
	(i) for humane animal killers ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) miniature rifle and revolver or pistol cartridges, rimfire type, calibre ·22 inch, loaded with ball or shot	per 1,000 cartridges	—	20	—
	(iii) rifle cartridges, calibre ·256 inch or 6·5 millimetres and over, loaded with ball ..	per 1,000 cartridges	—	300	—
	(iv) shot cartridges, 20, 16 and 12 gauge or bore	per 1,000 cartridges	—	175	—
	(v) shot cartridges, ·410 gauge or bore	per 1,000 cartridges	—	120	—
	(vi) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·25 inch or 6·35 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	50	—
	(vii) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·320 inch, ·32 inch and 7·65 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	75	—
	(viii) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·38 inch, ·380 inch and ·450 inch ..	per 1,000 cartridges	—	100	—
	(ix) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre ·30 inch, ·455 inch and 7·63 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	150	—
	(x) all other		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Detonators, including electric detonators; fuseheads, percussion caps and empty cartridge cases		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Fireworks of all descriptions ..		—	10%	25%
	(*e*) Blasting fuse—				
	(i) safety fuse		—	Free	—
	(ii) detonating fuse		—	Free	—
	(*f*) Gunpowder and other explosives suitable for use in firearms ..	per lb.	—	5 and in addition	—
			—	15%	—
	(*g*) Shot, bullets and slugs		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
307	(5)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(*b*) Rubberbalonne, bedruk of onbedruk—				
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 30c per gros	per gros	—	30	—
	(ii) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 30c per gros		—	15%	—
		per gros	—	of 120	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*c*) Ander		—	15%	—
308	Tabakhandelaarsware, met inbegrip van pype, tabaksakkies, pypdoppies, -staanders en -dose, rookkassies, sigaar- en sigarethouers, vuurhoutjiedose, tabakhouers, sigaar- en sigaretkokers, asbakke, sigaar- en sigaretopstekers:				
	(*a*) Sigaretpapiere in dose, gesny ..		—	15%	20%
	(*b*) Asbakke van „china", erdewerk of porselein		—	20%	50%
		elk	—	of —	30
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(*c*) Ander		—	20%	—

KLAS XIII.—DIVERSE.

309	(Geen paragraaf.)				
310	Ammunisie en ontploffingstowwe:				
	(*a*) Springstofmengsels met inbegrip van alle soorte ontploffingstowwe geskik en bestem vir springwerk en nie geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens nie, maar uitgesonderd slagdoppies; nitrosellulose, droog of vogtig ..		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Patrone—				
	(i) vir pynlose dieredoders ..		—	Vry	—
	(ii) miniatuurgeweer- en rewolwer-, of pistoolpatrone, randontsteking tipe, kaliber ·22 duim, gelaai met koeëls of hael	per 1,000 patrone	—	20	—
	(iii) geweerpatrone, kaliber ·256 duim of 6·5 millimeters en groter, gelaai met koeëls ..	per 1,000 patrone	—	300	—
	(iv) haelpatrone, 20, 16 en 12 kaliber of boorwydte ..	per 1,000 patrone	—	175	—
	(v) haelpatrone, ·410 kaliber of boorwydte	per 1,000 patrone	—	120	—
	(vi) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·25 duim of 6·35 millimeters ..	per 1,000 patrone	—	50	—
	(vii) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·320 duim, ·32 duim en 7·65 millimeters	per 1,000 patrone	—	75	—
	(viii) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·38 duim, ·380 duim en ·450 duim	per 1,000 patrone	—	100	—
	(ix) outomatiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·30 duim, ·455 duim en 7·63 millimeters	per 1,000 patrone	—	150	—
	(x) alle ander		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Slagdoppies, met inbegrip van elektriese slagdoppies; lontdoppe, perkussiedoppies en leë patroondoppe		—	20%	—
	(*d*) Vuurwerke van alle soorte ..		—	10%	25%
	(*e*) Skietlont—				
	(i) veiligheidslont		—	Vry	—
	(ii) slaglont		—	Vry	—
	(*f*) Buskruit en ander ontploffingstowwe geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens	per lb.	—	5	—
			—	en bowendien 15%	—
	(*g*) Hael, koeëls en skroot		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
311	Appointments and uniforms for air, military or naval forces		—	Free	—
312	(No paragraph.)				
313	Assay mabor and assayer's bone ash		—	Free	—
314	Astronomical instruments and equipment therefor, imported by institutions or societies engaged in astronomical work		—	Free	—
315	(*a*) Cinematograph projectors, epidiascopes and magic lanterns, and slides for the same, not provided for in paragraph (*b*):				
	(i) Cinematograph sound apparatus		—	5%	15%
	(ii) Other		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Slides, film-slides, projectors and epidiascopes, imported or taken out of bond for purposes approved by the Minister ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Cinematograph screens—				
	(i) portable		—	10%	—
	(ii) other		—	25%	—
316	(1) Church decorations, altars, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, vestments and other appointments not being furniture, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
	(2) Carillon of bells for public buildings and other tower and turret bells		—	Free	—
317	(No paragraph.)				
318	Felt, dampcourse and similar substances:				
	(*a*) In rolls, for building purposes and for wrapping water pipes ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Not in rolls, for building purposes		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Sheathing felt for ship and boat-building		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Mulching paper for agricultural purposes		—	Free	—
319	Films, cinematograph		—	Free	—
320	Ice		—	Free	—
321	Life belts and buoys, and other life saving apparatus (including mine-rescue apparatus, and rockets and flares prescribed for use on ships and lifeboats); gas masks and anti-gas clothing, including headgear, goggles, gloves and boots		—	Free	—
322	Matches:				
	(*a*) Wooden, including match splints—				
	(i) in boxes or packages of not more than 60 matches ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	35	—
	(ii) in boxes or packages containing more than 60 but not more than 100 matches ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	40	—
	(iii) in boxes or packages containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	80	—
	and for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages ..	per gross of 100 matches	—	40	—
	(*b*) Fusees, vestas or wax matches, or other patent lights used as such—				
	(i) in boxes or packages containing not more than 50 ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	25	—
	(ii) in boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100	per gross of boxes or packages	—	50	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
311	Uitrusting en uniforms vir lug-, militêre of seemagte		—	Vry	—
312	(Geen paragraaf.)				
313	Essaieermabor en essaieursbeenas ..		—	Vry	—
314	Sterrekundige instrumente en uitrusting daarvoor, ingevoer deur inrigtings of verenigings betrokke by sterrekundige werk		—	Vry	—
315	(*a*) Kinematograaf-projektors, epidiaskope en towerlanterns, en skuifplate daarvoor, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (*b*) gemaak word nie:				
	(i) Kinematograaf-klanktoestelle		—	5%	15%
	(ii) Ander		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Skuifplate, filmplate, projektors en epidiaskope, ingevoer of uit entrepot geneem vir doeleindes deur die Minister goedgekeur ..		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Kinematografiese skerms—				
	(i) draagbare		—	10%	—
	(ii) ander		—	25%	—
316	(1) Kerkversierings, altare, doopbakkies, koorlessenaars, preekstoele, gewade en ander uitrusting wat nie meubels is nie, vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Klokkespel vir openbare geboue en ander toring- en toringkieklokke		—	Vry	—
317	(Geen paragraaf.)				
318	Vilt, voglaag en dergelike stowwe:				
	(*a*) In rolle, vir boudoeleindes en vir die toedraai van waterpype ..		—	20%	—
	(*b*) Nie in rolle nie, vir boudoeleindes		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Bekledingsvilt vir skeeps- en bootbou		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Grondbedekkingspapier vir landboudoeleindes		—	Vry	—
319	Films, kinematograaf-		—	Vry	—
320	Ys		—	Vry	—
321	Reddingsgordels en -boeie, en ander reddingstoestelle (met inbegrip van mynreddingstoestelle, en vuurpyle en fakkels voorgeskryf vir gebruik op skepe en reddingsbote); gasmaskers en gaswerende klere, met inbegrip van hoofbedekking, brille, handskoene en stewels		—	Vry	—
322	Vuurhoutjies:				
	(*a*) Hout-, met inbegrip van vuurhoutjiestokkies—				
	(i) in dosies of pakkies met hoogstens 60 vuurhoutjies ..	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	35	—
	(ii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 60 maar hoogstens 100 vuurhoutjies bevat	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	40	—
	(iii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 100 maar hoogstens 200 vuurhoutjies bevat	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	80	—
	en vir elke 100 addisionele vuurhoutjies in dosies of pakkies	per gros van 100 vuurhoutjies	—	40	—
	(*b*) Wind-, vestas of wasvuurhoutjies, of ander patentaanstekers as sodanig gebruik—				
	(i) in dosies of pakkies wat hoogstens 50 bevat	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	25	—
	(ii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 50 maar hoogstens 100 bevat	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	50	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
322	(*b*)—*Continued.*				
	and for every 50 additional in boxes or packages	per gross of 50 matches	—	25	—
323	Models, not being toys—				
	(*a*) for the purpose of advertising travel outside the Union ..		—	Free	—
	(*b*) for the purpose of being used as a pattern for constructional purposes only		—	Free	—
324	(*a*) Photographic apparatus and material, n.e.e., but excluding process cameras imported by lithographers:				
	(i) Cameras but excluding motion picture cameras		—	12½%	15%
	(ii) Plates and films, sensitized, unexposed		—	10%	15%
	(iii) Other		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Telescopes, binoculars and field glasses, n.e.e., and opera glasses (United Kingdom)		Free	10%	20%
	(*c*) Spectacles and eyeglasses and semi-finished lenses therefor, and optical appliances, n.e.e., not being surgical appliances ..		—	Free	—
325	(No paragraph.)				
326	Educational requisites approved of by the Minister, under such conditions as he may prescribe		—	Free	—
327	Scientific apparatus and instruments, for scientific observation, record or research, for the control of manufacturing or industrial operations, for determination of the mineral or other properties of the soil, for locating water and oil, and for laboratory use, including micro cameras for attachment to microscopes; air survey cameras and apparatus, course and distance calculators, cross-country protractors, computers for navigation and earphones, for aviation; and instruments for land and geological survey; platinum crucibles for laboratory use		—	Free	—
328	(1) Specimens illustrative of natural history and exhibits, for public museums or other institutions to which the public have free access, or for scientific purposes ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Antiques and works of art, provided they were produced or manufactured more than one hundred years prior to the date of importation, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		—	Free	—
329	(1) Surgeons' instruments and appliances; operating tables; operating theatre lamps; dentist chairs; splints; X-ray apparatus and accessories therefor; surgical sutures including umbilical tape; surgical ligatures; trusses; snakebite and first aid outfits excluding cabinets being furniture; enemas including intestinal baths; appliances peculiarly adapted to correct a deformity of the body n.e.e. but excluding corsets; and surgical, medical, dental, ophthalmic, physio-therapeutical and veterinary apparatus, appliances and instruments for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of diseases or affections of the human or animal body		—	Free	—
	(2) Surgical dressings, excluding cottonwool:				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
322	(*b*)—*Vervolg.*		Sent	Sent	Sent
	en vir elke verdere 50 in dosies of pakkies	per gros van 50 vuurhoutjies	—	25	—
323	Modelle, nie speelgoed nie—				
	(*a*) vir die adverteer van reise buite die Unie		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) uitsluitlik vir gebruik as 'n patroon vir boukundige doeleindes		—	Vry	—
324	(*a*) Fotografiese toestelle en materiaal, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd proseskameras deur steendrukkers ingevoer:				
	(i) Kameras maar uitgesonderd rolprentkameras		—	12½%	15%
	(ii) Plate en films, gevoelige, onbeligte		—	10%	15%
	(iii) Ander		—	15%	—
	(*b*) Teleskope, twee-oog-verkykers en verkykers, n.e.v., en toneelkykers (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	10%	20%
	(*c*) Brille en oogglase en gedeeltelik afgewerkte lense daarvoor, en optiese toestelle, n.e.v., nie chirurgiese toestelle nie		—	Vry	—
325	(Geen paragraaf.)				
326	Onderwysbenodigdhede deur die Minister goedgekeur, op die voorwaardes wat hy mag voorskryf		—	Vry	—
327	Wetenskaplike toestelle en instrumente, vir wetenskaplike waarneming, aantekening of navorsing, vir die beheer van fabrieks- of industriële werksaamhede, vir die vasstelling van die minerale of ander eienskappe van die grond, vir die aanwysing van water en olie, en vir laboratoriumgebruik, met inbegrip van mikro-kameras om aan mikroskope geheg te word; kameras en toestelle vir lugopnames, koers- en afstandskatters, afstandsvasstellers, berekenaars vir navigasie en koptelefone, vir lugvaart; en instrumente vir landopmeting en geologiese opname, platinakroese vir laboratoriumgebruik		—	Vry	—
328	(1) Monsters om dier- en plantkunde te illustreer en uitstallingsvoorwerpe, vir openbare museums of ander inrigtings waartoe die publiek vrye toegang het, of vir wetenskaplike doeleindes ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Oudhede en kunswerke, mits hulle meer as honderd jaar voor die datum van invoer gemaak of vervaardig is, onder sulke voorwaardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf		—	Vry	—
329	(1) Chirurge se instrumente en toestelle; operasietafels; lampe vir operasieteaters; tandarts-stoele; spalke; X-straal-apparaat en toebehore daarvoor; chirurgiese hegdrade met inbegrip van naeldraad; chirurgiese verbande; breukbande; slangbyt- en eerstehulp-uitrustings met uitsondering van kabinette wat meubels is; lawementspuite insluitende lawementtoestelle; toestelle wat besonderlik geskik is om 'n mismaaktheid van die liggaam te verbeter n.e.v. maar met uitsondering van korsette; en chirurgiese, mediese, tandheelkundige, oogheelkundige, fisioterapeutiese en veeartsenykundige apparate, toestelle en instrumente vir die diagnose, behandeling of voorkoming van siektes of aandoeninge van die menslike of dierlike liggaam		—	Vry	—
	(2) Chirurgiese verbandgoed, uitgesonderd watte:				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
329	(2)—*Continued.*				
	(*a*) Jaconet		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Other		—	15%	—
	(3) (*a*) Artificial limbs and appliances for attachment thereto and socks for leg stumps; artificial eyes; optical contact lenses; artificial teeth not set up; and aids-to-hearing for the partially deaf but excluding batteries therefor imported separately		—	Free	—
	(*b*) Invalid chairs, mechanically propelled or otherwise ..		—	Free	—
	(*c*) Crutches		—	Free	—
	(4) Apparatus and cabinets for sterilizing surgical and dental instruments, appliances and dressings		—	15%	—
	(5) Elasticized knee and ankle guards (excluding padded, felt lined or ribbed guards) and elasticized wrist bands		—	30%	50%
330	Vessels, n.e.e.:				
	(*a*) Boats (except fishing boats), yachts and other sailing vessels, launches, canoes, skiffs, folding or pneumatic craft and pleasure craft generally		—	25%	30%
	(*b*) Fishing boats		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Other		—	Free	—
	(*d*) Ships' and boats' compasses, recording logs and anchors ..		—	Free	—
331	Hulks		—	Free	—
332	Lifeboats		—	Free	—
333	Tugs, ships' tenders, dredgers and lighters: Provided that when condemned or landed to be broken up duty shall be paid on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may be in force		—	Free	—
334	(*a*) Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		—	10%	—
	(*b*) Parts of articles provided for in sub-paragraph (*a*)		—	Free	—

CLASS XIV.—GENERAL.

335	All goods, wares and merchandise not included under any other heading in the tariff		—	10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediêre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
			Sent	Sent	Sent
329	(2)—*Vervolg.*				
	(*a*) Neteldoek		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Ander		—	15%	—
	(3) (*a*) Kunsmatige ledemate en toestelle vir aanhegting daaraan en sokke vir beenstompe; kunsoë; optiese kontaklense; valstande, nie gemonteer nie; en gehoorhulpmiddels vir mense wat hardhorig is, maar uitgesonderd batterye daarvoor wat afsonderlik ingevoer word		—	Vry	—
	(*b*) Siekestoele, meganies aangedryf of andersins		—	Vry	—
	(*c*) Krukke		—	Vry	—
	(4) Apparate en kabinette vir die sterilisering van chirurgiese en tandheelkundige instrumente, toestelle en verbande		—	15%	—
	(5) Rekbare knie- en enkelskerms (uitgesonderd opgestopte, met vilt uitgevoerde of geribde skerms) en rekbare polsbande		—	30%	50%
330	Watervaartuie, n.e.v.:				
	(*a*) Bote (uitgesonderd vissersbote), jagte en ander seilbote, barkasse, kano's, renroeibote, vou- of opblaasbare vaartuie en plesierbote in die algemeen		—	25%	30%
	(*b*) Vissersbote		—	20%	—
	(*c*) Ander		—	Vry	—
	(*d*) Skeeps- en bootkompasse, afstandmeters en ankers		—	Vry	—
331	Skeepsrompe		—	Vry	—
332	Reddingsbote		—	Vry	—
333	Sleepbote, skeepstenders, baggerskepe en ligters: Met dien verstande dat wanneer hulle afgekeur of aan wal gesit is om gesloop te word, belasting op die romp en alle toebehore volgens die skaal wat van krag mag wees betaal moet word ..		—	Vry	—
334	(*a*) Sambrele en sonskerms (insluitende wandelstoksambrele, tentsambrele, en tuin- en soortgelyke sambrele)		—	10%	—
	(*b*) Onderdele van artikels waarvoor in paragraaf (*a*) voorsiening gemaak word		—	Vry	—

KLAS XIV.—ALGEMEEN.

335	Alle goedere, ware en koopware wat nie onder enige ander hoof van die tarief val nie		—	10%	—

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
921	By the substitution for the item of the following item:— "921 Used household effects to the value of R400 for each adult and R200 for each child, but not exceeding R1600 in all for each family, and new household effects to the value of R100 for each adult and R50 for each child, but not exceeding R400 in all for each family, imported by and the *bona fide* property of persons arriving in the Union to settle therein, and not intended for sale or disposal to other persons.	The whole duty.	—"
922	By the substitution in the third column for the amount "£100" of the following amount:—	"R200"	
962	By the substitution in paragraph (2) in the third and fourth columns for the expression "The whole duty less 2d. per gallon." of the following expression:—	"The whole duty less 1666c per 1,000 gallons.	The whole duty less 1666c per 1,000 gallons."
	By the substitution in paragraph (3) in the third column for the expression "The whole duty less 2d. per gallon:" of the following expression:—	"The whole duty less 1666c per 1,000 gallons:"	
963	By the substitution in the third column for the expression "The whole duty less 1d. per gallon." of the following expression:—	"The whole duty less 833c per 1,000 gallons."	
964	By the substitution for the expression "exceeding one pound" of the expression "exceeding R2".		

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 134.] [3rd February, 1961.

CUSTOMS ACT, 1955.—DEFINITION OF MANUFACTURES OF A PARTICULAR TERRITORY.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by section *seventy-two* of the Customs Act, 1955, hereby amend Government Notice No. R. 537 of the 14th April, 1960, by the substitution for the expression "11s. per lb.", wherever it appears, of the expression "R1.10 per lb.".

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 135.] [3rd February, 1961.

CUSTOMS ACT, 1955.—ADMISSION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES AT REDUCED RATES OF DUTY.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by item 8 (*a*) of the First Schedule to the Customs Act, 1955, hereby amend Government Notice No. 226 of the 17th February, 1956, by the substitution in paragraph 2 for the expression "2d. per lb." of the expression "170c per 100 lb.".

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 136.] 3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 2 (E. 2/6).

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by section *seventy-five* of the Excise Act, 1956, hereby amend Schedule No. 2 to the said Act to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto with effect from the 14th February, 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
921	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „921 Gebruikte huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van R400 vir elke volwasse persoon en R200 vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens R1600 vir elke gesin en nuwe huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van R100 vir elke volwasse persoon en R50 vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens R400 vir elke gesin, ingevoer deur en die *bonafide* eiendom van persone wat die Unie binnekom om hulle aldaar te vestig, en nie bedoel vir verkoop of vervreemding aan ander persone nie.	Die hele reg.	—"
922	Deur in die derde kolom die bedrag „£100" deur die volgende bedrag te vervang:—	„R200"	
962	Deur in paragraaf (2) in die derde en vierde kolomme die uitdrukking „Die hele reg min 2d. per gelling." deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die hele reg min 1666c per 1,000 gellings.	Die hele reg min 1666c per 1,000 gellings."
	Deur in paragraaf (3) in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „Die hele reg min 2d. per gelling:" deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die hele reg min 1666c per 1,000 gellings:"	
963	Deur in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „Die hele reg min 1d. per gelling." deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die hele reg min 833c per 1,000 gellings."	
964	Deur die uitdrukking „meer as een pond" deur die uitdrukking „meer as R2" te vervang.		

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 134.] [3 Februarie 1961.

DOEANEWET, 1955.—OMSKRYWING VAN FABRIKATE VAN 'N BESONDERE GEBIED.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *twee-en-sewentig* van die Doeanewet, 1955, wysig hierby Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 537 van 14 April 1960 deur die uitdrukking „11s. per lb.", waar dit ook al voorkom, deur die uitdrukking „R1.10 per lb." te vervang.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 135.] [3 Februarie 1961.

DOEANEWET, 1955.—TOELATING VAN SEKERE GOEDERE TEEN VERMINDERDE DOEANEREGTE.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by item 8 (*a*) van die Eerste Bylae van die Doeanewet, 1955, wysig hierby Goewermentskennisgewing No. 226 van 17 Februarie 1956 deur in paragraaf 2 die uitdrukking „2d. per pond" deur die uitdrukking „170c per 100 lb." te vervang.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 136.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 2 (A. 2/6).

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* van die Aksynswet, 1956, wysig hierby Bylae No. 2 van genoemde Wet in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon, met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

Schedule.

Item.	Rebate.	Refund.
17. By the substitution in paragraph (1) in the second column for the expression "The whole less five pence per gallon." of the following expression:—	"The whole less 4166c per 1,000 gallons."	
30. By the substitution in paragraph (*a*) in the second column for the expression "The whole less two shillings per imperial proof gallon." of the following expression:—	"The whole less 20c per proof gallon."	
31. By the substitution in paragraph (*a*) in the second column for the expression "Four shillings and six pence per imperial proof gallon." of the following expression:—	"45c per proof gallon."	
60. By the substitution in sub-paragraph (*c*) of paragraph (1) in the second column for the expression "The whole less one penny per gallon:" of the following expression:—	"The whole less 833c per 1,000 gallons:"	
67. By the substitution in paragraph (1) in the second and third columns for the expression "The whole less one penny per gallon." of the following expression:—	"The whole less 833c per 1,000 gallons.	The whole less 833c per 1,000 gallons."

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 137.] [3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—BRINGING INTO OPERATION OF SUSPENDED DUTIES.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by section *seven* of the Excise Act, 1956, hereby bring into operation with effect from the 14th February, 1961, the suspended duties mentioned in the undermentioned items of Schedule No. 1 to the said Excise Act to the extent and in respect of the class or kind of goods shown hereunder:—

Item.	Goods.	Amount of suspended duties brought into operation.
ex 8 (*c*)	Cane spirits, that is to say, the distillate resulting from the distillation of any product obtained from sugar cane .. per proof gallon	25c
ex 8 (*d*)	Mixtures of wine with cane spirits, that is to say, with the distillate resulting from the distillation of any product obtained from sugar cane .. .. per proof gallon	25c

Government Notice No. 445 of the 25th March, 1959, is hereby repealed with effect from the 14th February, 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 138.] [3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—REBATE OF DUTY ON PLAIN SPIRITS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OR PREPARATION OF ARTICLES FOR SALE.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by item 23 of Schedule No. 2 to the Excise Act, 1956, hereby determine, with effect from the 14th February, 1961, rebates to the extent indicated in the Schedule hereto on plain spirits used in the manufacture or preparation, for sale, of the articles or class of articles, indicated in the Schedule hereto.

Government Notices Nos. 545 of 1947, 1356 of 1949, 1807 and 2067 of 1953, 1897 of 1955 and 1553 of 1957 are hereby repealed with effect from the 14th February, 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

Bylae.

Item.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
17. Deur in paragraaf (1) in die tweede kolom die uitdrukking „Die geheel min vyf pennies per gelling." deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die geheel min 4166c per 1,000 gellings."	
30. Deur in paragraaf (*a*) in die tweede kolom die uitdrukking „Die geheel min twee sjielings per imperiale proefgelling." deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die geheel min 20c per proefgelling."	
31. Deur in paragraaf (*a*) in die tweede kolom die uitdrukking „Vier sjielings en ses pennies per imperiale proefgelling." deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„45c per proefgelling."	
60. Deur in subparagraaf (*c*) van paragraaf (1) in die tweede kolom die uitdrukking „Die geheel min een pennie per gelling:" deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die geheel min 833c per 1,000 gellings:"	
67. Deur in paragraaf (1) in die tweede en derde kolomme die uitdrukking „Die geheel min een pennie per gelling." deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die geheel min 833c per 1,000 gellings.	Die geheel min 833c per 1,000 gellings."

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 137.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—INWERKINGSTELLING VAN OPGESKORTE REGTE.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *sewe* van die Aksynswet, 1956, stel hierby die opgeskorte regte wat in die onderstaande items van Bylae No. 1 van genoemde Aksynswet vermeld word, met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 in werking in die mate en ten opsigte van die klas of soort goedere hieronder aangedui:—

Item.	Goedere.	Bedrag van opgeskorte regte in werking gestel.
ex 8 (*c*)	Rietspiritus, dit wil sê die distillaat wat ontstaan uit die distillering van enige produk wat van suikerriet verkry is.. per proefgelling	25c
ex 8 (*d*)	Mengsels van wyn met rietspiritus, dit wil sê met die distillaat wat ontstaan uit die distillering van enige produk wat van suikerriet verkry is .. .. per proefgelling	25c

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 445 van 25 Maart 1959 word hierby met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 herroep.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 138.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—KORTING VAN REG OP SKOON SPIRITUS BY DIE VERVAARDIGING OF VOORBEREIDING, VIR VERKOOP, VAN SEKERE ARTIKELS GEBRUIK.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by item 23 van Bylae No. 2 van die Aksynswet, 1956, bepaal hierby, met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961, kortings in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon op skoon spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging of voorbereiding, vir verkoop, van die artikels of soort artikels in die Bylae hiervan vermeld.

Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. 545 van 1947, 1356 van 1949, 1807 en 2067 van 1953, 1897 van 1955 en 1553 van 1957 word hierby met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 herroep.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

Schedule.

Rebate of the whole duty.

Antifreeze mixture.
Antiseptics.
Blackboard reviver.
Brake fluid.
Cheese colouring.
Cleaning preparations.
Collar stiffening for shirts.
Dipping materials containing the delta isomer of benzine hexachloride.
Disinfectants.
Dyes for hats.
Explosives.
Gut preserver.
Inks.
Insulin.
Lacquers.
Leather finishers.
Lubricating preparations.
Mosquito oil.
Paint remover.
Pectin.
Plate polish.
Pyrethrum extract.
Reproducing fluid.
Soap—liquid.
Soldering mixture.
Solvents.
Sprays—blowfly.
Sprays—corrosive sublimate.
Sprays—tobacco extract.
Synthetic resins, synthetic resinous emulsions and synthetic resinous solutions.
Thinners.
Tobacco extract.
Tobacco "loog".
Turpentine spirit.
Varnish.

Rebate of the whole duty less 75c *per proof gallon.*

Clarifying solutions (toilet).
Confectionery.
Dentifrice.
Dyers for hair.
Flavouring essences.
Medicinal preparations.
Mineral preservative.
Perfumed sprits.
Picric acid.
Renovators.
Soap—antiseptic.
Soap—toilet.
Solution—ethyl acetate.
Toilet preparations.

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 139.] [3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—PAYMENT OF EXCISE DUTY ON MOTOR CARS ACQUIRED UNDER REBATE OF DUTY.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by section *seven* of the Excise Act, 1956, hereby prescribe that duty to the extent indicated hereunder shall be payable by the owner in respect of any motor car supplied to him in terms of the provisions of item 75 or 76 of Schedule No. 2 to the said Act, upon sale or disposal of such motor car to a person not entitled to acquire a motor car in terms of the provisions of the said items:—

(1) In use for less than 1 month	The whole excise duty.
(2) In use for 1 month or more, but less than 6 months	87½ per cent of the whole excise duty.
(3) In use for 6 months or more, but less than 12 months	75 per cent of the whole excise duty.
(4) In use for 12 months or more, but not more than 24 months	70 per cent of the whole excise duty.
(5) In use for more than 24 months	No excise duty payable.

Government Notice No. 582 of the 26th March, 1954, is hereby repealed.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

No. R. 140.] [3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—REBATE OF EXCISE DUTY ON PIPE TOBACCO.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting in terms of the powers conferred on me by Item 43 of Schedule No. 2 to the Excise Act, 1956, hereby specify with effect from the 14th February, 1961:—

(*a*) A rebate of 23c per lb. in respect of those grades of pipe tobacco manufactured in the Union from leaf tobacco and sold on the 25th February, 1944, at a retail price of 8½d. and under per 4 oz. and are not after the 13th February, 1961, sold at a retail price in excess of 15½c per 4 oz.

(*b*) A rebate of 17c per lb. in respect of—

(i) those grades of pipe tobacco manufactured in the Union from leaf tobacco and sold on the 25th February, 1944, at a retail price of less than 1s. 0d. and more than 8½d. per 4 oz. and are not after the 13th February, 1961, sold at a retail price of 19½c or more per 4 oz.; and

(ii) those grades of pipe tobacco referred to in paragraph (*a*) and repacked after the 13th February, 1961, for sale at a retail price of less than 19½c and more than 15½c per 4 oz.

Government Notice No. 1421 of the 26th September, 1958, is hereby repealed with effect from the 14th February, 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

Bylae.

Korting van die hele reg.

Antiseptiese middels.
Boordjieverstywingsmiddel vir hemde.
Dermpreserveermiddel.
Dipstowwe wat die delta-isomeer van bensien-heksachloried bevat.
Herstelmiddels vir skoolborde.
Ink.
Insulien.
Kaasverkleurmiddels.
Kwylwortelekstrak.
Lakvernisse.
Leerafwerkingsmiddel.
Mengsel teen bevriesing.
Muskietolie.
Ontsmettingsmiddels.
Oplosmiddels.
Pektien.
Poetsmiddel vir platteerwerk.
Reinigingspreparate.
Remvloeistof.
Reproduksie-vloeistof.
Seepoplossing.
Sintetiese harssoorte, sintetiese hars-emulsies en sintetiese harsoplossings.
Smeerpreparate.
Soldeermengsel.
Springstowwe.
Spuitmiddels—brommer.
Spuitmiddels—kwiksublimaat.
Spuitmiddels—tabakekstrak.
Tabakekstrak.
Tabakloog.
Terpentyn-spiritus.
Verdunmiddels.
Verfstowwe vir hoede.
Verfverwydermiddel.
Vernis.

Korting van die hele reg min 75c per proefgelling.

Geparfumeerde spiritus.
Geursel.
Herstelmiddels.
Medisinaal-toebereide preparate.
Mineraal-preserveermiddel.
Oplossing—etielasetaat.
Pikriensuur.
Seep—antisepties.
Seep—toilet.
Suikergoed.
Suiweringsoplossings (toilet).
Tandpoeier.
Toiletpreparate.
Verfstowwe vir hare.

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 139.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—BETALING VAN AKSYNSREG OP MOTORKARRE WAT ONDER KORTING VAN REG VERKRY IS.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *sewe* van die Aksynswet, 1956, skryf hierby voor dat aksynsreg, in die mate hieronder vermeld, deur die eienaar betaalbaar is ten opsigte van enige motorkar wat kragtens item 75 of 76 van Bylae No. 2 van genoemde Wet aan hom verskaf is, wanneer sodanige motorkar verkoop of vervreem word aan 'n persoon wat nie 'n motorkar kragtens genoemde items mag verkry nie:—

(1) In gebruik minder as 1 maand	Die volle aksynsreg.
(2) In gebruik 1 maand of langer, maar minder as 6 maande	87½ persent van die volle aksynsreg.
(3) In gebruik 6 maande of langer, maar minder as 12 maande	75 persent van die volle aksynsreg.
(4) In gebruik 12 maande of langer, maar hoogstens 24 maande	70 persent van die volle aksynsreg.
(5) In gebruik langer as 24 maande	Geen aksynsreg betaalbaar nie.

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 582 van 26 Maart 1954 word hierby herroep.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

No. R. 140.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—KORTING VAN AKSYNSREG OP PYPTABAK.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by Item 43 van Bylae No. 2 van die Aksynswet, 1956, skryf hierby met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 voor:—

(*a*) 'n Korting van 23c per lb. ten opsigte van dié grade pyptabak wat in die Unie van blaartabak vervaardig is en op 25 Februarie 1944 teen hoogstens 8½d. per 4 oz. in die kleinhandel verkoop is en wat nie na 13 Februarie 1961 teen meer as 15½c per 4 oz. in die kleinhandel verkoop word nie.

(*b*) 'n Korting van 17c per lb. ten opsigte van—

(i) dié grade pyptabak wat in die Unie van blaartabak vervaardig is en op 25 Februarie 1944 teen minder as 1s. 0d. en meer as 8½d. per 4 oz. in die kleinhandel verkoop is en wat nie na 13 Februarie 1961 teen 19½c of meer per 4 oz. in die kleinhandel verkoop word nie; en

(ii) dié grade pyptabak wat in paragraaf (*a*) gemeld word en wat na 13 Februarie 1961 herverpak word vir verkoop in die kleinhandel teen minder as 19½c en meer as 15½c per 4 oz.

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1421 van 26 September 1958 word hierby met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 herroep.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 141.] [3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—REBATE OF EXCISE DUTY ON BRANDY MATURED FOR PERIODS OF FOUR AND FIVE YEARS.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by paragraph (*b*) of Item 31 of Schedule No. 2 to the Excise Act, 1956, hereby:—

(1) Specify with effect from the 14th February, 1961, the rebate in respect of brandy matured in terms of the said item for a period exceeding three years to be as follows—
(*a*) for a period of four years: 60c per proof gallon;
(*b*) for a period of five years: 72½c per proof gallon:
Provided that if brandy matured for four or five years is used in the manufacture of blended brandy, such blended brandy shall—
(i) contain not less than 1 per cent or multiples of 1 per cent of such matured brandy calculated at proof; and
(ii) not thereafter be reblended without the prior permission of the proper officer.

(2) Repeal Government Notice No. 179 of the 3rd February, 1956, with effect from the 14th February, 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

NOTE.—The effect of this notice is to decimalise £ s. d. amounts appearing in existing provisions.

No. R. 142.] [3rd February, 1961.

EXCISE ACT, 1956.—PAYMENT IN CASH OF EXCISE DUTIES AND SURTAX ON CIGARETTES AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO.

I, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister of Finance, acting under the powers conferred on me by section *seventy-eight* of the Excise Act, 1956, hereby direct that with effect from the 14th February, 1961, until the repeal of this notice, the whole or any portion of the excise duties and surtax payable by means of stamp labels under Item 9 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act may be paid in cash.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister of Finance.

No. R. 141.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—KORTING VAN AKSYNSREG OP BRANDEWYN WAT VIR TYDPERKE VAN VIER EN VYF JAAR RYPGEWORD HET.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by paragraaf (*b*) van Item 31 van Bylae No. 2 van die Aksynswet, 1956:—

(1) Spesifiseer hierby met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 die korting ten opsigte van brandewyn wat ingevolge genoemde item vir 'n tydperk van meer as drie jaar rypgeword het, soos volg—
(*a*) vir 'n tydperk van vier jaar: 60c per proefgelling;
(*b*) vir 'n tydperk van vyf jaar: 72½c per proefgelling:
Met dien verstande dat indien brandewyn wat vir vier of vyf jaar rypgeword het, gebruik is by die vervaardiging van gemengde brandewyn, sodanige gemende brandewyn—
(i) minstens 1 persent of veelvoude van 1 persent sodanige rypgeworde brandewyn teen proef bereken, moet bevat; en
(ii) nie daarna hervermeng mag word sonder die voorafgaande toestemming van die bevoegde amptenaar nie.

(2) Herroep hierby Goewermentskennisgewing No. 179 van 3 Februarie 1956 met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

OPMERKING.—Die uitwerking van hierdie kennisgewing is om £ s. d.-bedrae wat in bestaande bepalings voorkom te desimaliseer.

No. R. 142.] [3 Februarie 1961.

AKSYNSWET, 1956.—BETALING IN KONTANT VAN AKSYNSREGTE EN OORBELASTING OP SIGARETTE EN SIGARETTABAK.

Ek, Theophilus Ebenhaezer Dönges, Minister van Finansies, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *agt-en-sewentig* van die Aksynswet, 1956, gelas hierby dat met ingang van 14 Februarie 1961 tot die herroeping van hierdie kennisgewing die geheel of enige gedeelte van die aksynsregte en oorbelasting wat deur middel van plakseëls kragtens item 9 van Bylae No. 1 van genoemde Wet betaalbaar is, in kontant betaal kan word.

T. E. DÖNGES,
Minister van Finansies.

CONTENTS.

No. PAGE

Department of Customs and Excise.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

R.131. Customs Act, 1955: Amendment of the First Schedule (No. 1/88) 1

R.132. Customs Act, 1955: Amendment of the Second Schedule (No. 2/70) 172

R.133. Customs Act, 1955: Amendment of the Third Schedule (No. 3/43) 172

R.134. Customs Act, 1955: Definition of Manufactures of a Particular Territory 174

R.135. Customs Act, 1955: Admission of Certain Articles at Reduced Rates of Duty ... 174

R.136. Excise Act, 1956: Amendment of Schedule No. 2 (E. 2/6) 174

R.137. Excise Act, 1956: Bringing into Operation of Suspended Duties 176

R.138. Excise Act, 1956: Rebate of Duty on Plain Spirits used in the Manufacture or Preparation of Articles for Sale 176

R.139. Excise Act, 1956: Payment of Excise Duty on Motor Cars acquired under Rebate of Duty 178

R.140. Excise Act, 1956. Rebate of Excise Duty on Pipe Tobacco 178

R.141. Excise Act, 1956: Rebate of Excise Duty on Brandy Matured for Periods of Four and Five Years 180

R.142. Excise Act, 1956: Payment in Cash of Excise Duties and Surtax on Cigarettes and Cigarette Tobacco 180

INHOUD.

No. BLADSY

Departement van Doeane en Aksyns.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS.

R.131. Doeanewet, 1955: Wysiging van die Eerste Bylae (No. 1/88) 1

R.132. Doeanewet, 1955: Wysiging van die Tweede Bylae (No. 2/70) 173

R.133. Doeanewet, 1955: Wysiging van die Derde Bylae (No. 3/43) 173

R.134. Doeanewet, 1955: Omskrywing van Fabrikate van 'n Besondere Gebied 175

R.135. Doeanewet, 1955: Toelating van Sekere Goedere teen Verminderde Doeaneregte 175

R.136. Aksynswet, 1956: Wysiging van Bylae No. 2 (A. 2/6) 175

R.137. Aksynswet, 1956: Inwerkingstelling van Opgeskorte Regte 177

R.138. Aksynswet, 1956: Korting van Reg op Skoon Spiritus by die Vervaardiging of Voorbereiding, vir Verkoop, van Sekere Artikels Gebruik 177

R.139. Aksynswet, 1956: Betaling van Aksynsreg op Motorkarre wat onder Korting van Reg Verkry is 179

R.140. Aksynswet, 1956: Korting van Aksynsreg op Pyptabak 179

R.141. Aksynswet, 1956: Korting van Aksynsreg op Brandewyn wat vir Tydperke van Vier en Vyf Jaar Rypgeword het 181

R.142. Aksynswet, 1956: Betaling in Kontant van Aksynsregte en Oorbelasting op Sigarette en Sigarettabak 181

PRINTED FOR THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA, BY CAPE TIMES LTD.—C818.

GEDRUK VIR DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA, DEUR CAPE TIMES LTD.—C818.

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

BUITENGEWONE EXTRAORDINARY

Staatskoerant
Government Gazette

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)
(REGULASIEKOERANT No. 79)

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)
(REGULATION GAZETTE No. 79)

VOL. CCIII.] PRYS 6d. PRETORIA, 3 FEBRUARIE 3 FEBRUARY 1961. PRICE 6d. [No. 6624.

PROKLAMASIE

VAN SY EKSELLENSIE DIE EDELE CHARLES ROBBERTS SWART, GOEWERNEUR-GENERAAL VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

No. R. 33, 1961.]

INWERKINGSTELLING VAN GEDESIMALISEERDE AKSYNSREGTE EN AKSYNSLISENSIEGELDE KRAGTENS DIE WYSIGINGSWET OP AKSYNS, 1960.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel *sewe* van die Wysigingswet op Aksyns, 1960 (Wet No. 55 van 1960), verklaar ek hierby dat die bepalings van paragraaf (*b*) van artikel *een* en artikels *twee, vier* en *vyf* van genoemde Wet met ingang van die veertiende dag van Februarie 1961 in werking tree.

GOD BEHOEDE DIE KONINGIN.

Gegee onder my Hand en Grootseël te Kaapstad, op hede die Vyf-en-twintigste dag van Januarie Eenduisend Negehonderd Een-en-sestig.

C. R. SWART,
Goewerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die
Goewerneur-generaal-in-rade.
T. E. DÖNGES.

PROCLAMATION

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONOURABLE CHARLES ROBBERTS SWART, GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

No. R. 33, 1961.]

BRINGING INTO OPERATION OF DECIMALISED EXCISE DUTIES AND EXCISE LICENCE FEES UNDER THE EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1960.

Under the powers vested in me by section *seven* of the Excise Amendment Act, 1960 (Act No. 55 of 1960), I hereby declare that the provisions of paragraph (*c*) of section *one* and sections *two, four* and *five* of the said Act shall come into operation with effect from the fourteenth day of February, 1961.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my Hand and Great Seal at Cape Town on this Twenty-fifth day of January, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

C. R. SWART,
Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the
Governor-General-in-Council.
T. E. DÖNGES.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS.

DEPARTEMENT VAN SPOORWEË, HAWENS EN LUGDIENS.

No. R. 188.] [3 Februarie 1961.

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag om kragtens artikel *twee-en-dertig* van die Wet op Spoorweg- en Hawediens, 1960 (Wet no. 22 van 1960) goedkeuring daaraan te verleen dat die Personeelregulasies van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens, soos gewysig, wat in Goewermentskennisgewing no. R. 1045 van 15 Julie 1960 gepubliseer is, soos volg verder gewysig word:

SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEË EN HAWENS.

PERSONEELREGULASIES.

WYSIGINGSLYS.

(*Van krag van* 1 *September* 1960.)

Regulasie no. 139.

Vervang „regulasie no. 147" in paragraaf (4) deur „regulasie no. 148".

A—1001314

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, HARBOURS AND AIRWAYS.

No. R. 188.] [3 February 196

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms section *thirty-two* of the Railways and Harbours Serv Act, 1960 (Act No. 22 of 1960), been pleased to appro of the South African Railways and Harbours St Regulations, published in Government Notice No. R. 10 of 15th July, 1960, as amended, being further amend as follows:—

SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.

STAFF REGULATIONS.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

(*Operative from* 1*st September*, 1960.)

Regulation No. 139.

Substitute "Regulation No. 148" for "Regulation No. 147" in paragraph (4).

1—6624

No. R. 189.] [3 Februarie 1961.

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag om, kragtens artikel *twee-en-dertig* van die Wet op Spoorweg- en Hawediens, 1960 (Wet no. 22 van 1960), goedkeuring te heg aan die volgende wysiging in die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Personeelregulasies:

SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEË EN HAWENS.

PERSONEELREGULASIES.

WYSIGINGSLYS.

(*Van krag van* 1 *November* 1960.)

Regulasie no. **95.**

Verander die nommer van hierdie regulasie na „95. (1)" en voeg die volgende nuwe paragraaf (2) in:

„(2) Aan 'n vakleerling wat in Suidwes-Afrika gestasioneer is en sy tuiste in daardie gebied het maar tydelik vir opleidingsdoeleindes na die Unie oorgeplaas is, mag hoogstens een keer per jaar wanneer hy met jaarlikse vakansieverlof na sy tuiste in Suidwes-Afrika gaan, sodanige bykomende verlof met loon toegestaan word as wat nodig is om die tyd te dek wat noodsaaklikerwyse in beslag geneem word om van sy hoofkwartier in die Unie na Nakop en van dié stasie op sy retoerreis na sy hoofkwartier in die Unie te reis.".

No. R. 189.] [3 February 1961.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms of section *thirty-two* of the Railways and Harbours Service Act, 1960 (Act No. 22 of 1960), been pleased to approve of the following amendment to the South African Railways and Harbours Staff Regulations:—

SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.

STAFF REGULATIONS.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

(*Operative from* 1*st November,* 1960.)

Regulation No. **95.**

Renumber the existing regulation to read "95. (1)" and insert the following new paragraph (2):—

"(2) An apprentice stationed in South West Africa who has his home in that territory and who is temporarily transferred to the Union for training purposes may, when proceeding on annual vacation leave to his home in South West Africa, be granted not more often than once per annum, such additional paid leave as will cover the time necessarily occupied in travelling from his headquarters in the Union to Nakop and from that station to his headquarters in the Union on the return journey.".

No. R. 190.] [3 Februarie 1961.

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag om kragtens artikel *twee-en-dertig* van die Wet op Spoorweg- en Hawediens, 1960 (Wet no. 22 van 1960), goedkeuring daaraan te verleen dat die Personeelregulasies van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens, soos gewysig, wat in Goewermentskennisgewing no. R. 1045 van 15 Julie 1960 gepubliseer is, soos volg verder gewysig word:

SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEË EN HAWENS.

PERSONEELREGULASIES.

WYSIGINGSLYS.

(*Van krag van* 1 *November* 1960.)

Regulasie no. **119.**

Verander paragraaf (7) na (10) en voeg die volgende nuwe paragrawe in:

„(7) 'n Dienaar wat as onbekwaam vir diens gesertifiseer word, moet nie sy woning sonder toestemming van 'n spoorwegdokter verlaat nie tensy daar dringende en noodsaaklike redes is om dit te doen, ten opsigte waarvan die bewyslas op hom sal rus.

(8) 'n Dienaar wat as onbekwaam vir diens gesertifiseer word, moet geen werk vir of ten behoewe van 'n ander persoon buite die Diens verrig nie, hetsy hy op vergoeding daarvoor geregtig is of nie. Hy moet ook geen sake verrig of 'n bedryf beoefen nie, hetsy vir eie rekening of in samewerking met enige ander persoon.

(9) Dienare wat veneriese siekte opdoen, is geregtig op siekteloon ingevolge die Personeelregulasies, mits hulle hulle by die eerste geleentheid by 'n spoorwegdokter aanmeld, hulle sonder versuim aan mediese behandeling onderwerp en 'n sertifikaat inlewer wat deur 'n spoorwegdokter uitgereik is.".

No. R. 190.] [3 February 1961.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms of section *thirty-two* of the Railways and Harbours Service Act, 1960 (Act No. 22 of 1960), been pleased to approve of the South African Railways and Harbours Staff Regulations, published in Government Notice No. R. 1045 of 15th July, 1960, as amended, being further amended as follows:—

SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.

STAFF REGULATIONS.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

(*Operative from* 1*st November,* 1960.)

Regulation No. **119.**

Renumber paragraph (7) to read (10) and insert the following new paragraphs:—

"(7) A servant who is certified as unfit for duty must not absent himself from his residence without the consent of a railway medical officer, unless there are urgent and necessary reasons for doing so, the onus of proof of which shall rest upon him.

(8) A servant who is certified as unfit for duty must not perform any work for or on behalf of another person outside the Service, whether or not he is entitled to remuneration therefor; neither must he engage in any form of business or trade whether on his own account or in association with any other person.

(9) Servants who contract venereal disease will, provided they report to a railway medical officer at the earliest opportunity and submit themselves for treatment without delay, be eligible to receive sick pay in terms of the Staff Regulations on production of a certificate issued by a railway medical officer.".

No. R. 191.] [3 Februarie 1961.

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag om, kragtens artikel *twee-en-dertig* van die Wet op Spoorweg- en Hawediens, 1960 (Wet no. 22 van 1960), goedkeuring te heg aan die volgende wysiging in die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Personeelregulasies:

SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEË EN HAWENS.

PERSONEELREGULASIES.

WYSIGINGSLYS.

(*Van krag van* 16 *Oktober* 1960.)

Regulasie no. **31.**

Vervang paragraaf (3) deur die volgende:

„(3) (*a*) Wanneer 'n lid van die uniformpersoneel behalwe 'n polisiebeampte, sy uniform dra, moet hy nie sonder toestemming ingaan by 'n openbare vermaaklikheidsplek of by persele wat gelisensieer is om sterk drank te verkoop nie, tensy hy—

(i) dit in die uitvoering van sy plig moet doen; of
(ii) noodwendig akkommodasie nodig het.

(*b*) Daar moet beskou word dat die bepalings van subparagraaf (*a*) toegang verbied tot 'n buffet van 'n spoorwegontspanningsklub maar nie tot die ander vertrekke van sodanige klub nie."

Regulasie no. **165.**

Voeg die volgende in aan die end van paragraaf (16):

„met dien verstande dat hierdie bepalings nie van toepassing is in die geval van toegang tot die vertrekke van 'n spoorwegontspanningsklub nie, behalwe die buffet;".

No. R. 191.] [3 February 1961.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms of section *thirty-two* of the Railways and Harbours Service Act, 1960 (Act No. 22 of 1960), been pleased to approve of the following amendment to the South African Railways and Harbours Staff Regulations:—

SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.

STAFF REGULATIONS.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

(*Operative from* 16*th October*, 1960.)

Regulation No. **31.**

Substitute the following for paragraph (3):—

"(3) (*a*) A servent other than a policeman, when wearing his uniform, must not, without permission, enter a place of public entertainment, or premises licensed to sell intoxicating liquor, unless—

(i) he is required to do so in the course of his duty; or
(ii) he necessarily requires accommodation.

(*b*) The provisions of sub-paragraph (*a*) shall be regarded as prohibiting entry to the bar of a Railway Recreation Club but shall not restrict access to the other apartments of such club."

Regulation No. **165.**

Insert the following at the end of paragraph (16):—

"provided these provisions will not apply in the case of entry to the apartments of a Railway Recreation Club, excluding the bar;".

DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID.

No. R. 192.] [3 Februarie 1961.

DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VERPLEEGSTERSRAAD.

WYSIGING VAN DIE REGULASIES VIR DIE OPLEIDING EN EKSAMINEER VIR DIE SERTIFIKAAT IN OPERASIESAALTEGNIEK.

Die Minister van Gesondheid het, in uitoefening van die bevoegdheid hom verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel *elf* van die Wet op Verpleging, 1957 (Wet No. 69 van 1957), sy goedkeuring geheg aan die wysiging van die regulasies vir die opleiding en eksamineer vir die sertifikaat in operasiesaaltegniek, wat deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Verpleegstersraad gemaak, en by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 177 van 12 Februarie 1960 gepubliseer is, deur die skrapping van paragraaf (2) van regulasie 1.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

No. R. 192.] [3 February 1961.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING COUNCIL.

AMENDMENT OF THE REGULATIONS FOR THE TRAINING AND EXAMINATION FOR THE CERTIFICATE IN OPERATING THEATRE TECHNIQUE.

The Minister of Health, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sub-section (1) of section *eleven* of the Nursing Act, 1957 (Act No. 69 of 1957), has approved of the amendment of the regulations for the training and examination for the certificate in operating theatre technique, made by the South African Nursing Council and published under Government Notice No. R. 177 of the 12th February, 1960, by the deletion of paragraph (2) of regulation 1.

INHOUD.

No. BLADSY

PROKLAMASIE.

R. 33. Inwerkingstelling van Gedesimaliseerde Aksynsregte en Aksynslisensiegelde, kragtens die Wysigingswet op Aksyns, 1960 ... 1

Departement van Spoorweë en Hawens.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS.

R. 188. Personeelregulasies: Wysiging ... 1
R. 189. Personeelregulasies: Wysiging ... 2
R. 190. Personeelregulasies: Wysiging ... 2
R. 191. Personeelregulasies: Wysiging ... 3

Departement van Gesondheid.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING.

R. 192. Die S.A. Verpleegstersraad: Wysiging van die Regulasies vir die Opleiding en Eksamineer vir die Sertifikaat in Operasiesaaltegniek ... 3

CONTENTS.

No. PAGE

PROCLAMATION.

R. 33. Bringing into Operation of Decimalised Excise Duties and Excise Licence Fees under the Excise Amendment Act, 1960 1

Department of Railways and Harbours.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

R. 188. Staff Regulations: Amendment ... 1
R. 189. Staff Regulations: Amendment ... 2
R. 190. Staff Regulations: Amendment ... 2
R. 191. Staff Regulations: Amendment ... 3

Department of Health.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

R. 192. The South African Nursing Council: Amendment of the Regulations for the Training and Examination for the Certificate in Operating Theatre Technique ... 3

DIT BETAAL U OM TE SPAAR!

SPAAR

★ VIR U FAMILIE SE TOEKOMS!
★ VIR U EIE HUIS!
★ VIR U AFTREDE!
★ VIR ALLE GEVALLE VAN NOOD!

POSSPAARBANK

Die Posspaarbank verdien 3% rente op die maandelikse balans, waarvan tot £50 per jaar van die rente van *Inkomstebelasting Vrygestel* is.

Die eerste belegging hoef nie meer as 1/- te wees nie. So 'n rekening is baie handig in tye van nood of wanneer met vakansie, omdat stortings en terugvorderings by enige Poskantoor in die Unie gedoen kan word.

Nie meer as £2,000 mag gedurende 'n boekjaar deur een persoon ingelê word nie.

IT PAYS YOU WELL TO SAVE!

SAVE

★ FOR YOUR FAMILY'S FUTURE!
★ FOR YOUR OWN HOME!
★ FOR YOUR RETIREMENT!
★ FOR ALL EMERGENCIES!

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

The Post Office Savings Bank earns 3% interest on the monthly balance, of which interest up to £50 per annum is *Free of Income Tax*.

The first deposit need be no more than 1/-. Such an account is very handy in times of emergency or when on holiday, as deposits or withdrawals can be made at any Post Office in the Union.

Not more than £2,000 may be deposited by one person during a financial year.

Die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria. | The Government Printer, Pretoria.